

Romsey

12

Grant by Sir Thomas Wykeham, to Richard Malyng, clerk, a parson of the church of Dene, John Bruton, clerk, parson of the church of Ash, John Perot & Simon Handewyk of all the lands, tenements, rents & services in Romsey, Stanbrygge, Gkle, Maykenston, Wello, Asshe, old & elsewhere in the parish of Romsey, one John Beneyt's.

Witnessed by Sir Walter Sandes, John _{oro}

Uvedale, Esq., John Hampton Esq., and others more

Dated: Romsey, 12 January 12 H. VI.

[1433/4]

Seal preserved.

Romsey

13

Letter of Attorney of Sir Thomas Wykeham to John Bole of Romsey & John Waren of Gt. Burne to deliver seisin.

Dated: 12 Jan. 12 H. VI. [1433/4]

Seal preserved.

Romsey

14

Grant by Richard Malyng, clerk, parson of Dene, John Bruton, clerk, parson of Ash, John Perot & Simon Handewyk to John Rowdoun, clerk, parson of Abbot's Ann, Nicholas North, parson of St. Lawrence's Winchester, William Calverhulls, clerk, Richard Bowmen, clerk, William Wyle, clerk, of the same lands.

Witnessed by Sir Walter Sandes, Sir Stephen Popham, Sir John Popham, John Uvedale _{oro}

Esq., William Brokes Esq.,

Dated: Romsey, Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the martyr 12 H. VI.

[12 July 1434]

Seals (4) preserved.

Romsey

John Rowdown had been admitted scholar of Winchester College in 1404 and was subsequently a Fellow of New College, North', Calverhulle, Bowreman, & Dyke were Fellows of Winchester College.

16259

Romsey

15

Letter of Attorney of the same to John Godwynne, Richard Barret, & Simon Longe to deliver seisin.

Dated: the same. [12 July 1434]
Seals (4) preserved.

16260

Romsey

16

Quitclaim by Richard Machyn, clerk, John Bruton, clerk, John Perot & Simon Handewyk to John Rowdowne, Nicholas North', William Calverhulle, Richard Bowreman & William Dyke, clerks of lands we lately granted them.

Dated Romsey, Wids after the Translation of St. Thomas the martyr 12 H. VI.
[14 July 1434] Seals (4) preserved

16261

Romsey

17

Confirmatory grant by Sir Thomas Wykeham to the same.

Witnessed by Sir Walter Soudes, Sir Stephen Popham, John de Kisle, & others named.
Dated: Romsey Sat. before St. Margaret Virgin 12 H. VI. [17 July 1434] Seal preserved.

16262

Romsey

18

Quitclaim by the same to the same.

Witnessed by Sir Walter Soudes, Sir Stephen Popham, John Uuedale Esq. and others named.
Dated: Romsey, Monday after St. Margaret Virgin 12 H. VI. [26 July 1434]
Seal preserved.

Romsey

19

Letter of Attorney of Sir Thomas Wykeham
to John Godwynne, Richard Barot & Simon
Longe to deliver seisin.

Dated: Romsey, Saturday before St.
Margaret Virgin. 12 H. VI [17 July 1434]
Seal preserved.

Romsey

20

Acquittance to Robert Thurburn, Warden
of Winchester College for £40 in full
payment of 100 marks to Sir Thomas
Wykeham by the hand of Symon Herdwyk.

Dated: 20 July 12 H. VI. [1434]
Seal broken.

Romsey

21

Grant by William Calverhull, Richard
Bourreman & William Wyke to Robert
Thurburn, Warden of Winchester College and
the scholars and chaplains of the same lands,
in Rumsey, Staunbrige, Okele, Mahenston, Welles,
Assheld & elsewhere in the parish of Rumsey
(not named); and power of attorney to John
Pumphyl to deliver seisin.

Witnessed by Thomas Warriner, John Feld. p. r. o.

Dated: Winchester 3 May 14 H. VI [1436]

Seals (3) preserved

Romsey

22

Grant by John Rowdowne, Nicholas
North, William Calverhull, Richard Bourreman
& William Wyke, clerks, to Robert Thurburn,
clerk, parson of Houghton, Thomas Bekynton,
parson of Sutton, Berks, Nicholas Esyldowry
parson of Tyngewyke, Bucks., William
Nyghtyngeale, John Fawke, John Godwynne, clerks, &
Richard Barot of all the lands & tenements in
Romsey, Staunbrige etc. which we had from p. r. o.

Richard Machyn & others see No. 16258,
witnessed by Sir Stephen Popham, Sir
John Popham, William Brocas & others named.

Dated: Romsey 21 July 19 H. VI [1441]

Seals (4) preserved.

16267

Romsey

23

Letter of Attorney of John Rowdowne,
Nicholas North, William Calverhall, Richard
Bourceman & William Dyke to Symon Longe
& John Holden to deliver seisin.

Dated: Romsey 22 July 19 H. VI. [1441]

Seals (5) preserved.

16268

Romsey

24

Quitclaim by Thomas Bekyntou, Bp. of
Bath & Wells & John Parke, clerk, to
Robert Thurborn, clerk, parson of Houghton,
Nicholas Gaultbury, parson of Tyngewyke,
William Nyghtynghale, John Godwyn clerk &
Richard Barret of the lands in Romsey etc.

Dated: 20 Feb. 15 H. VI [1446/47]

1 Seal preserved.

1 not fixed.

16269-16291

II Brewer's Land. (D. II)

16269

Romsey

Grant by Joan Halle, widow of John Halle,
Dau. of Peter Bakere & Clarice his wife of Romsey
to John Breuere of Romsey & Denise his wife
of 2 cottages annexed in Romsey in "Cherewyle"
st. betw. a tenement of the sd Joan, in which
Thomas & Coe live & a tenement of sd John Breuere
& Co., rendering annually a red rose at the
Nativity of John the Baptist.

Witnessed by John Kyrcely, John Shothore.

A.T.O.

Thomas Horn, Robert Byle & others named.

Dated: Romeseye, 28 November 4 H. V.

[1416]

Seal preserved.

16270

Romsey

2

Grant by John Brewere & Denise his wife to Robert Broke, chaplain, & John Stapylford chaplain of all lands, tenements & revenues in Romesey & Stambrygg, which we lately had by grant of Lawrence Parkere & Richard Badingy witnessed by John Sshotene, John Bussch "propositus" Robert Byle & others named.

Dated: Romesey, Monday ss. Philip & James 7 H. V. [1 May 1419] Seals (2) preserved

16271

Romsey

3

Lease by Clauice, widow of Reginald Barbour, late burgers of Southampton, to John Brewere of my craft called "la Horsted" in Romeseye, betw. land of the Abbess called "Pustlond" s, & the stream running from the place called "Paskurye" to the sd. Abbers mill N. also 3 acres of land, of which 2 lie in the Abbess' meadow called "Topsam", & the third being arable lies in "Stambryggfeld", called "Stonave",

to hold for the life of the sd. Clauice, rendering annually s/1: to lessor, & s/1: chief rent, and a pair of woolen shoes "par caligarium parū lan."

Witnessed by John Dyor, Robert Byle, John Meteywe & others named.

Romeseye, 10 Dec. 8 H. V. [1420]

Seal preserved.

16272

Romsey

4

Letter of Attorney of Clauice, widow of Reginald Barbour to Thomas Mannyng, burgers of Southampton, to deliver seisin

Dated: Southampton 7 Feb. 8 H. V. [1420/1]

Seal preserved.

Romsey

5

Regrant by Robert Broke, clerk, & John Stapilford, chaplain to John Brewere & Denise his wife of all the lands, tenements, pastures etc. in Romesye & Stambrige, which we had by grant of sd John & Denise.

Witnessed by John Kicheby, John Shotters, John Bushe & others named.

Dated: Romesye, 2 April 9 H.V. [1421]
Seals(2) preserved.

16274

Romsey

6

Quitclaim by Roger Portsmouth of London, cordwainer & Joan his wife to John Brewere, fuller & Denise his wife, of all actions against them.

Dated: London 20 May 9 H.V. [1421]
Seals(2) poor.

16275

Romsey

7

Quitclaim by Oliver Portsmouth & Roger Portsmouth of London, cordwainers to John Brewere of all actions.

Dated: 21 March. 9 H.V. [1421]
Seals(2) preserved.

16276

Romsey

8

Quitclaim by Nicholas Bysy, fuller to John Brewere of all actions against him.

Dated: 2 Oct. 3 H.VI. [1424]
Seal poor.

16277

Romsey

9

Quitclaim by John Thursby of Salisbury yeoman, to John Brewere of all actions against him.

Dated: 4 April 3 H.VI [1425]
Seal preserved.

Romsey

10

Probate of the will of John Brewere,
 Dated 10 September A.D. 1425:
 my body to be buried in the parish church of St.
 Lawrence, Romsey;
 to the fabric of the cathedral church, Winchester, 12^d;
 to Sir John, papistical Vicar of St. Lawrence Romseye
 "unum tricenale" (per for a tricenale);
 to the 2 parish clerks there each iii^d; 4^d;
 residue to Denise my wife, to be disposed
 for my soul.

Executrix - Denise.

Proved before John Langthorn, commissary of Henry
 Bp. of Winchester, at Romsey 13 Sept. in the same
 year. [1425].

Seal good.

16279

Romsey

11

Quitclaim by Nicholas Brewere, fuller,
 to Denise Brewere, widow of John Brewere of
 all actions against her.

Dated: 18 Sept. 4 H. VI. [1425]

Seal missing.

16280

Romsey

12

Quitclaim by Thomas Castell, of Romseye,
 Husbandeman to Denise Brewere, widow
 of John Brewere of all actions against her.

Dated: Romseye 15 September 8 H. VI.

[1429]

Seal preserved.

16281

Romsey

13

Probate of the will of Denise Brewere
 dated Friday after St. Gregory 1435 [6]: [18 March]
 my body to be buried in St. Lawrence's Row
 cemetery Romseye;
 to the fabric of Winchester cathedral 6^d.
 St. Lawrence's, Romseye 3/4^d; a tricenale;
 to the Vicar of Romseye for celebratip for my soul 2/6.
 to the chaplain of Romseye for celebratip out the day
 of my burial 4^d;

P.T.O.

to Joan Palmere one armet;
to John Seateyn, junior, a red coverlet ~ 3/4^d;
to John Seateyn, senior, 20/2.
to Alice dau. of John Seateyn a kerchief of "parys"
~ a kerchief a silk; a 20^d
to my wife Denise, dau. of John Seateyn, a
kerchief of "parys" ~ a kerchief of silk;
to each of my ^{godchildren} sons;
to Nicholas Brewere, a coverlet a pair of sheets,
and the tinnest bygone of my brass pots;
to John wife of John Seateyn a flame-coloured gown;
to John wife of John Seateyn, junior, a green gown;
[v. next cord]

(Continuation cord)

16231

Romsey

13

to Agatha my servant a green gown lined with
a tucker; ("duplicat' cum garde");
to Joan Spynnestre a kerchief of linen;
to Robert Broke, chaplain for praying for my
soul 20/2;
to the son of Richard Noble of Romseye 3/4^d;
to master Thomas Brewere my son, all my lands
& tenements, meadows, pastures etc. in Romseye,
and the residue of my goods;

etc.

Executor Thomas Brewere my son.

Proved by the Dean of Somborne, not
named, at Shrewsb' 14 May. 1436.

Seal damaged.

* "Parys" - Embroidered. For Grand Paris see
... Tricologia 1887, Vol. 1 p. 509. Pieces of
"napie du Paris" are mentioned among the goods
of H.V. See Rotuli Parliamentorum Vol. IV p. 357.

cf. Nos. 16381, 16392, 16393, 16394

16232

Romsey

14

Quitclaim by John Shoppere of Romseye,
chapman to Thomas Brewere, clerk, of all
actions against him.

Dated: 5 Jan. 15 H. VI. [1436/7]

Seal preserved.

16233

Romsey

15

Quitclaim by John Clement of "Boston Say"
husbandman to Thomas Brewere, clerk, of all
actions against him.

Dated: 5 Jan. 15 H. VI. [1436/7]

Seal poor.

Romsey

16

Grant by Thomas Brewere, clerk, to John Edmund, clerk, of New Collye, Winchester, Thomas Dyers, clerk of Romsey, of all lands & ttenments, meadows, felds, pastures etc., in Romsey, Staunbrigg, & Gok or elsewhere in the parish of Romsey.

Witnessed by John Shoppers, "prepositus", Thomas Shottore, Simon Lange & others named.

Dated: Romsey, Sunday St. Augustine P.T.O

26 H.VI [26th May 1448]

Seal preserved.

Romsey

17

Grant by John Stapulford, clerk, late vicar of Sombourne Regis. [Kni's Sombourne] to John Edmund, clerk, & Thomas Kyppull, clerk, of all the lands and ttenments, reversions, rents & services in Romsey, which I lately had with Robert Brooke, clerk, now dead, by grant of John Brewere.

Witnessed by John Kybbull, John Shottor, John Emory, John Shopper, Simon Long. P.T.O

Dated: 23 Nov. 27 H.VI [1448]

Seal preserved.

Romsey

18

Letter of Attorney of John Stapulford, clerk, to John Long & Thomas Faukes to deliver seisin.

Dated: 23 November 27 H.VI [1448]

Seal preserved.

Romsey

18^a

Letter of Attorney of the same to the same, to enter into the lands, & to deliver possession of the same to John Edmund & Thomas Kyppull, clerks.

Dated: 23 Nov. 27 H. VI. [1448]
Seal preserved.

Romsey

19

Grant by John Edmund and John Kyppull, clerks, to William Wayneflete, Bp. of Winchester, Thomas Bekynton, Bp. of Bath & Wells, Richard Andrew, King's secretary, & parson of Heese, Mibba. John Parke, Richard Bowreman, clerks, and Thomas Haydok, of all the lands, & tenements etc, which we had from John Stapulford, clerk.

Witnessed by John Kybbull, John Shotte, p. r. r.

John Emery, Simon Longe.

Dated: Romsey .. Aug. 27 H. VI [1449]

Seals (2) preserved.

Romsey

20

Quitclaim by John Stapulford, chaplain, to John Edmund & Thomas Kyppull, clerks, of the lands & tenements etc., of John Bowere.

Witnessed by John Kybbull, John Shotte, Simon Longe, John Emery, John Shoppere.

Dated: Romsey, Tuesday after the St.

Andrew. 7 H. VI. [6 Du. 1428]
Seal preserved.

Romsey

21

Lease by Thomas Bowere, ^{clerk,} to John Barry of Romsey, fuller, of a messuage, betw. a tenement of Nicholas Stadhight & a messuage of sd Thomas in which Richard Danyel lived w. reserving to himself a stable within the sd messuage, to hold for yrs sundry; annually 1. 4^d

Witnessed by Thomas Shotte, "proposito," Simon Longe & others named.

p. r. r.

Dated: Romsey, Michaelmas 19 H. VI
29 Sept. [1440]

Seal preserved

16291

Romsey

22

Record of an action Treaitys [H. V] [1420]
by John Brewere and Denise his wife against
John Pyncheon for assaulting the s^d Denise.
Dammages. 100/2.

16292 - 16321^b

III Romsey Great Mead.

16292

Romsey

1

Grant by Matilda dau. of Reginald
Chapman of Romsey to Walter le Faste of 2
pieces of land, one Reginald my father's - hucy
my mother's, outside Middelbrigg in the field
called Romsey, rendering annually 1/2^d at
Michaelmas.

Witnessed by Henry Loke, Richard de
Cheng, Roger Ruffo & others named.
No date. [temp. E. 1] Seal preserved.

16293

Romsey

2

Grant by Walter dit le Faste of Romsey,
with the consent of Emma my wife to
Robert dit le Gould, William dit le Marke,
& William de Chilmarke, of 2 southern pieces,
of 2 acres of land in Romsey field betw. the
land of the s^d Robert le Gould n & s. rendering
annually 7^d Consideration 2 1/2 marks.

Witnessed by William de Wauncy, William
de Yeokeford (?), Roger Ruffo & others named. P.T.O.

No date. [temp. E. 1]

Seal missing.

Romsey

3

Quitclaim by Asselina, widow of Abram le Pontre of Romsey to William le Marke & William Chitmark of Romsey of 2 acres of land, one of which was given me in frank marriage.

Witnessed by John de Romsey, son of Stephen de Romsey, William de Ykesforde, Roger Ruffo, & others named.

No date. [temp. E.1] Seal preserved.

Romsey

4

Quitclaim by William le Marke to Robert le Gold of the 2 pieces of 2 acres in Romsey field.

Witnessed by Henry Loke, Roger Ruffo, Richard Barun, & John Digg & others named.

No date. [temp. E.1] Seal damaged.

Romsey

5

Quitclaim by Isabella le Marchat, widow to Milo Goion of Romsey of an acre of land in Romsey field, betw. land of Luke Hwelvel & land one Richard de Nynton's N.

Witnessed by Sir Nicholas de Ranvile, John de Welles, junior, Hamund de la Wade & others named.

No date. [temp. E.1]

Seal damaged.

Romsey

6

Grant by Milo Goion to Thomas Cyprian Cyprian of Romsey of ^{the} 2 acres of land in Romsey field, rendering annually 5^d. Consideration 20^s.

Witnessed by Sir Nicholas de Ranvile, John de Welles, junior, Hamund de la Wade, & others named.

No date. [temp. E.11]

Seal preserved.

Romsey

7

Grant by Thomas Cyprian to Robert le Gold of Romsey of his acre of land in Romsey Field, rendering annually 5^d.
Consideration 20/=.
Witnessed by William de Waurcy, Richard Porschet, Angus, clerk, Henry Loke, & others named.

No date [temp. E.11]

Seal preserved.

Romsey

8

Grant by the same to the same of an acre in Row "Romsey Croft" betw. an acre one Walter le Taunier of Romsey & an acre one Reginald Ruelvel, rendering annually 5^d.
Consideration 3/4^d.

Witnessed by Henry Loke, Roger Ruffo, John de Wyre, John Bergeron & others named.
No date. [temp. E.11]

Seal fragment.

Romsey

9

Grant by Robert le Gold & Robert le Gold junior, to William Gille & Hawys his wife of the 2 acres of land in Romsey Field called "le haugeare" and "Ryhemannes acre", for their lives, rendering annually for "haugeare" 4/ after 3 years & for "Ryhemannes acre" 4/ after 4 years.

Witnessed by Alexander de ^{saint lowe} Stotand, & John Sampson, & others named.

P.T.O.

Dated: Romsey Sunday after Michaelmas
172.iii. [5 Oct. 1343]

1 seal decayed.
1 missing.

Romsey

10

Confirmatory Grant by Robert Gold, junior, to William Gile & Hawyse his wife of the 2 acres in Romsey Field.

Witnessed by Henry de Welles, Alexander Seyntlow, William Gate & others named.

Dated: Romsey, Monday after st. Gregory 18 E. III. [15 March 1343/4]

Seal preserved.

16302

Romsey

11

Lease by Robert le Gold of Romsey, senior, & Robert le Gold, junior, to William Gile & Hawyse his wife of an acre of arable land in Romsey field called "Riemannedone", for life or the life of the survivor rendering annually 10/2

Witnessed by William atte Gate, "propositus" of Romsey, William atte Pyle & others named.

Dated: Fri. after the Annunciation 18 E. III.

16303

Romsey

12

Grant by Giles de Sasy & Edith his wife dau. of John le Prike of Basingstoke, to John de Welles of the meadow we had in Romsey Field.

Witnessed by Nicholas de Purcheute, Nicholas le Fashyene of Romsey, Richard Coswaye bailiff of Romsey & others named.

No date. [Temp. E. II]

Seals preserved.

16304

Romsey

13

Grant by Henry de Welles, son & heir of Henry de Welles to Nicholas de Camera & Amice Russel his wife of the meadow which had by grant of Giles de Sasy & Edith his wife, measuring 1/2 at Lushelmas, half rent. Consideration 8 marks.

Witnessed by Nicholas de Purcheute, Nicholas de Barstut, Richard de Portesye & others named.

P.T.O

No date. [Temp. E. II]

Seal preserved.

Romsey

14

Another grant of the same, differently worded, omitting chief rent, and with one different witness.

Note executed or seal removed.

16306

Romsey

15

Covenant by Henry le Welles with Nicholas de Caurea - Anise Rosso's his wife for quiet enjoyment.

Witnessed by Nicholas de Brayffeld, Adam Kymburg, William Mansou - others named.

Nodate. [Temp. E. 11]

Seal preserved.

16307^a

Romsey

16

Grant by Thomas le Whyte - Anise his wife to John our son - heir of all that meadow in Romsey once Giles Sauf's - 23th's his wife, rendering annually 20/.

Witnessed by Nicholas de Frechute, Henry de Welles, - others named.

Dated: Romsey, Trinity Sunday
17 E. 11. [10 June 1325]

Seal preserved.

16307^b

Romsey

17

Counterpart of the same.

Seal missing.

16308

Romsey

18

Lease by John Benyt Esq., of Bottele to William Fere of Welles, Romsey, of 7 acres of arable land of which 1 1/2 lie in a field on the south, - 5 1/2 in a field on the north of the sd town, and 6 acres of meadow in Romsey field once John Foudter's, for his life rendering annually 2/.

Witnessed by John Shotters, Richard Dearmore - others named.

P.T.O.

Dated: Romsey Sat. after St. John before the Latin gate 5 H. V. [8 May 1417]

Seal preserved.

Romsey

19

Lease by John Benet to Thomas Horn of 2 acres of land in Romsey field betw. land of John Shotters N & S. for 12 years rendering annually 2/0.

Witnessed by John Shotters, Robert Bile, John Chamberleyn & others named.

Dated: Romsey, Easter 7 H. IV. [11 April 1400] Seal removed. (not executed)

1640

Romsey

20

Renewal of the same for further 12 yrs, at same rent.

Witnessed by John Shotters, Robert Bile, John Chamberleyn & others named.

Dated: Romsey 20 July 6 H. V. [1418] Seal preserved.

16311

Romsey

20^a

Bargain and Sale by John Kytkiner of Romsey, yeoman and Martha his wife, to Henry Gyfford of Kings Somborne Esq. and Roger Hord of the Soke of Winchester, & the heirs of sd Henry, for 100 marks, of the Great meadow and the way leading from Mydlebridge St. to the same with all appurtenances, and the third part of a barren in Romsey on the West & South side towards

PT.

"Mydlebridge", all of which is now in the tenure of the Warden and Scholars of Winchester College, the sd meadow being bounded by Chaffe Water E, Enge lane W, ground of the sd Warden etc. S. & a land of sd John N; serving 7 acres in breadth at the south end of the sd meadow with ingress & egress, which 7 acres are held by copy of Court Roll of the Manor of Romsey. The meadow contains 8 1/2 acres.

Dated: 20 May 17 Eliz. [1575]

Signed by me John Kytkiner 2 Seals poor
Livery of seisin endorsed. English.

16312

Romsey

21

Grant by the same to the same of the same.

Dated: 20 May 17 Eliz. [1575]

Signed by me John Kytkiner. 2 Seals poor.

Livery of Seisin endorsed in English.

Romsey

22

Bond of John Kytchener to Henry Gyfford in 200 marks for specific performance.

Dated: 20 May 17 Eliz. [1575]
Condition in English.
Seal poor.

16314^{a-b}

Romsey

23

Indentures of Fine betw. Henry Gyfford Esq. & Roger Hord gent. parents, & John Kytchener & his wife, deponents.

Michaelmas 17 Eliz. 1575

16315^a

Romsey

24

Grant by Henry Gyfford and Roger Hord to Antony Biles, clerk, Thomas Geffery, clerk, & John Lawrence, clerk, fellows of Winchester College of the Great Mead the way leading to it, and the third part of a barn, except the 7 paces at the south end.

Dated: 2 January 18 Eliz. [1575/6]
Signed by grantors. Seals (2) poor.
Living of vicar endorsed.

16315^b

Romsey

25

Counterpart of the same.

Signed. Seals (3) poor.

16316

Romsey

26

Letter of Attorney of Henry Gyfford and Roger Lord to Robert Beane to deliver vicar.

Dated: 2 January 18 Eliz. [1575/6]
Seals (2) poor.

Signed.

Romsey

27

Copy of Court Roll.

Admission of John Bot Booles clerk,
Christopher Budd and Thomas Dorset, of a
parcel of meadow containing 7 paces ^{in breadth} ~~in~~
in the tenure of John Kytchener, and lying
in the meadow called "Eay", betw. land of the
sd John N-S, Eay lane W, & Chavie water
E, to hold to the use of the Warden & Scholars
clerks of Winchester College.

P.T.O.

Court held 30 March 24 Eliz. [1582]

Signed: Wylliam Fleming, the Queen's Justice
Thomas Colby, steward.

16318

Romsey

28

Letter of Attorney of Edward George of
Bentley, Surrex & William Chamberlen of
Bewley to Arthur Cleverly & Matthew
Mundenie (?) to enter into a parcel of
meadow ^{of 1/2 acre} in Kytchener's mead & to deliver the
same to the Warden & Fellows Scholars-clerks of
Winchester College, the sd 1/2 acre of meadow
having been granted ^{soil} by the sd Edward &
William to the sd Warden & Scholars-clerks at

P.T.O.

the request of Henry, E. of Southampton by
warranty of 26 Nov. 3 Jac. 1. [1605], to hold of the
manor of "Eastgreenwich". See No. 16142

Dated: 4 Feb. 3 Jac. 1. [1605/6]

Seals (2) poor. English.

? This refers to the strip of 7 paces in breadth.

16319

Romsey

29.

Grant by Anthony Beley to John Hummer,
Warden, & the Scholars-clerks of Winchester
College, of the Great Mead, the way to it, and
the third part of a bavin, excepting the
7 paces strip at the south end of the mead.

Dated: 9 November 3 Jac. 1. 1605.

Signed Anthony Beley.

Seal broken.

Romsey

30

Letter of Attorney of Anthony Baley to
Robert Cradock, yeoman & Nicholas Reynolds
yeoman both of Romsey, to deliver seisin.

Dated: 9 Nov. 3 Jac. 1 1605.

Seal poor.

Signed.

Romsey

31

Letter of Attorney of John Harmer,
Warden, and the Scholares. clerks of
Winchester College to John Boles, Robert
Baley, Edmund Gray, & George Johnson,
clerics and Henry Trussell gent. to receive
seisin.

Dated: 30 Nov. 3 Jac. 1 [1605]

College Seal broken. English.

Romsey

32

Another of the same.

College Seal poor.

Romsey

For other documents relating to
Kitchener's Mead See Nos. 16128^a - 16142

16322 - 16327

IV Curty's tenements next the rectory.
(D. II)

Romsey

1

Grant by William Curtyes of the Soke of
Winchester to William Berkeley, Esquire of
the body to the King, Edward Berkeley Esquire,
Richard Jaze & John Hammond of my 2
tenements, betw. the rectory tenement N, & a
tenement of Alia walkelyne S, - the highway
W.

Witnessed by John Lotby, Edward Churcher,
John Lord, & others named.

Dated: Romsey 12 October 16 E. IV. [1476]

Seal preserved.

16323

Romsey

2

Grant by William Curtys, paster, to John Baker, warden of Winchester College William Coube, John White, clerks, Thomas Welle & Thomas Fawkes of 2 tenements, 1 acre in Eny mead and 2 acres in "Strete" mead (q.v.).

Witnessed by John Eotbye, Edward Churchare, John Bode & others named. 81/82

Dated: 20 February 21 E. IV [1480] p. 70

Seal preserved.

See also No. 16396

16324

Romsey

3

¹bauntupart
Covenant between warden John Baker, William Coube, John White, clerks, Thomas Welle and Thomas Fawkes, and William Curtys, "that if the seid William Curtys make or do to or be made unto the seid John Baker [etc] ... a & cover sufficient estate in the lawe of and in the seid ij acres of medow by us in "Strete" mead whiche here comprised within the seid side by the Feete of Annunciation of our Lady next following"

after the date above seide that then the seid William
Curtays shall have a resseigne of the seid John
Baker... [etc] lxxv^s viij^d in full payment of
x^{ts} or elsis not ... "

Dated: 20 February 21 E. IV. [^{81/82}1488/71]

Seal preserved

English

16325

Romsey

4

Confirmation by William Curtays, to
William Berkeley, Esquire of the body, Edward
Berkeley, Richard Jeye, John Hamond &
Stephen Brander of the 2 tenements.

Witnessed by John Emery, John Estby,
Edward Churcher, & others named.

Dated: Romsey, 7 March 21 E. IV.

[1488/1]

Seal preserved.

16326

Romsey

5

Regent by William Berkeley, Richard
Edward Berkeley, Richard Jeye, John Hamond,
of the 2 tenements.

Witnessed by John Estby, Edward
Churcher, John Borde & others named.

Dated: 9 June 21 E. IV [1481]

3 Seals preserved.

1 missing or not affixed.

16327

Romsey

6

Letter of Attorney of William Berkeley, Edward
Berkeley, Richard Jeye, John Hamond to
John Gauder & William Raynold to deliver
seisin to William Curtays.

Dated: 9 June. 21 E. IV [1481]

3 Seals preserved.

NOTE

Romsey

This purchase seems to have been
cancelled, possibly because a title to the
two acres in Street Mead could not be
shown. - Kirby.

Romsey

For other document relating to
Curtys land see No. 1636.

1628-1634

Walkelyn's land on La Ryge.
(Dn. I)¹⁰⁰

16323

Romsey

Grant by Juliana Levenoth widow of
John Levenoth of Romsey to Richard
Walkelyn, butcher, & Alice his wife, of all
lands, tenements, pastures, woods, meads etc.
in "Rygge" field.

Witnessed by John Baker, "propositus",
John Gatelygge, William Bernard & others named.

Dated: Romsey, 30 May 7 E. IV. [1467]

Seal preserved.

16329

Romsey

Letter of Attorney of Juliana Levenoth,
to Nicholas Bryghtwyn, justice of Romsey to
deliver seisin.

Dated: Romsey 31 May 7 E. IV. [1467]

Seal preserved.

16330

Romsey

Grant by Nicholas Walkelyn of Salisbury
clerk, to John Haysson, John Tykell,
succentor, John Martyn, Nicholas Wyddale,
Thomas Burton, of all lands and tenements
which I lately had of Simon Crowchman
of Romsey, in the the villa fields of Romsey.

Witnessed by John Mallou, notary public,
William Shyrdob Esq. & others named.

Dated: In the Cloisters of the church of p.t.o.

Salisbury 24 Oct. 16 E. IV. [1476]

Seal preserved.

16330^b

Romsey

4

Duplicate of the same.

Seal poor.

16331

Romsey

5

Letter of Attorney of Nicholas Watkebyne, clerk, to William Crum of Salisbury to deliver seisin.

Dated: 24 Oct. 16 E. IV. [1476]

Seal missing.

16332

Romsey

6

Grant by John Haysson of Salisbury, clerk, John Tykell, succutor, of the same, clerk, John Martyn of the same, clerk & Thomas Burton of the same, clerk, to John Estby of all the lands & tenements in "Ryge" which we had from Nicholas Wathebyne.

Witnessed by John Bords "prepositus",

Edward Churcher & others named.

Dated: Romsey 1^o Jan. 21 E. IV.

[1481/2]
[12^o 9/1]

16333

Romsey

7

Grant by John Estbye to John Baker, Wardin & the Scholars - clerks of all his lands & tenements in "Ryge".

Witnessed by John Grene, clerk, & Thomas Woodson.

Dated: 11 March 22 E. IV. [1481/2]

Seal preserved.

16334

Romsey

8

Grant by John Estbye to William Coube, Thomas Welle & Thomas Faulkes of his lands & tenements in "Ryge".

Witnessed by John Gregory, "prepositus",

John Emery & others named.

Dated: Romsey 5 Aug. Ric III [1483]

Seal preserved.

vi Land in Middlecroft in North Wales.
(Dn. II)

16335

Romsey

1

Grant by William le Markor of Romesya to John le Paumer & Margaret his wife of all my land in a croft called "Middlecroft" in the vill of North Wales, viz. 1 acre betw. land of Geoffrey Wytheg' & John le Wer W, & 2 "jorherdas" (headlands) in the same field of which 1 lies north of the sd acre & the other S; rendering annually a silver $\frac{1}{2}$ quit rent. Consideration 100/.

Witnessed by Sir Walter Paumerjot, P.T.O.

* Nicholas de Pureshat, William Sampson & others named.

Dated: Romesya, Purification of B.V.M.

27 Edw. 1 [2 Feb. 1295/96]

Seal broken.

16336

Romsey

2

Grant by Nicholas, son and heir of Nicholas Barbefloet of Southampton, to Richard le Barch & Cristina his wife, of a tenement with all the lands pertaining which John le Barch held in North Wales betw. the road & land of John le Lange N & extending to "Bagghare" E; and 2 acres of arable land in "Northstone" field, and 2 acres of arable land in "Sutryntone"; and a $\frac{1}{2}$ acre in "Godwynescroft"; and a $\frac{1}{2}$ of arable P.T.O.

on 4 shjolds hill; also a piece of land in
"Waldynge" called "Permyfold" excepting a piece
enclosed for animals; and a piece of meadow in
"Waldynge" called "la Hulle"; and a third piece in
the same called "Brodemed", - a piece in the
same called "Wythorn" also common of pasture
in "Waldynge" from "Tinchalmead" to Lady Day,
sundering annually 4/7^d.

Witnessed by Henry de Welles, William Saupon
~ others named.

Dated: Romsey, Sunday after St. Martin
29 E.1 [12 Nov. 1301] Seal preserved.

16317

Romsey

3

Grant by Margriet, widow of John
Palmer of Romsey to Sir John Bygg,
priest, of my land in North Welles in
"Middelchofte", viz. 1 acre - 2 headlands.

Witnessed by Sir Walter Escudamur,
Henry de Welles, Nicholas Buntled - others named.

Dated: North Welles, Wids after St. Lucy,
10 E.11 [15 Dec. 1316]

Seal decayed.

16338

Romsey

4

Mortgage by Richard atte Brome & Isabel
his wife to William Gille and Hawys his wife
of an acre of arable land in "Northynton"
betw. land of Margaret dau. of Henry de
Welles S - land of Sir John Skydemour N
for 66/2.

Witnessed by William Kynne, "prepositus",
John Bishop, William Corbyn ~ others named.

Dated: Wids. after the translation of S.T.D.

John the Baptist 8 E.111. [31 Aug. 1334]

Seals (2) decayed.

Romsey

Grant by Richard atte Biome and Isabel his wife to Williane Gille of the equity of redemption.

Witnessed by William Kynne, prepositus, John Bischof, William Corbyn & others named.

Dated: Northwelles, the same.

[31 Aug. 1334]

1 Seal decayed
1 missing.

16340 - 16347

vii Peamoor in Stanbridge.
(Dn. II)

Romsey

Demise by Richard Schot & Edith his wife to Nicholas de Casera & Amice his wife of a 1/2 acre of meadow in "Peamoor" betw. Walter Farhened's E & Walter Gdom's W. for 60 years.

Witnessed by Adam de Kyneburg, William de Scotodene, Richard de Farlye & others named.

Dated: Lady Day 34 E.1 [25 March 1306]

Romsey

Grant by the same to the same of the same 1/2 acre. Consideration 22/-

Witnessed by Henry de Welles, Adam de Kyneburg & others named.

Dated: Romsey, Lady Day 34 E.1

[25 March 1306]

Seals (2) preserved.

Romsey

3

Covenant by Richard dit Schot & Edith his wife to Nicholas de Camera & Amice his wife to grant another $\frac{1}{2}$ acre in "Northmead" next Richard de Portoye's & Adam Lanjaie's N, in the west of his turbanne by the heirs or assigns of sd Richard & Edith.

Witnessed by Henry de Welles, Adam de Kymbrigg & others named.

Dated: Romsey Lady Day 34 E. 1. [25 June. 1306]
Seal (2) Sealed.

16343

Romsey

4

Grant by Juliana dau. of Adam de Kymbrigg to John de Boyleville & Agnes his wife of a $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow in "Pramoor" betw. William Aylward's W. & William Boychelok's E.

Witnessed by Richard de Ranville, Thomas de Toedrig & others named.

Dated: Stanbrigg, Sunday after Michaelmas 14 E. 11. [16 Oct. 1340] Seal preserved.

16344

Romsey

5

Bond of Richard, son and heir of Richard de Ranvyle to Nicholas Botelston, Vicar of Romsey in £10 for performance of a contract to convey a piece of land.

Witnessed by Henry de Welles, John Skydmore, and others named.

Dated: Romsey Sunday after St. Valentine 16 E. 11 [17 Feb. 1342]

Seal preserved.

16345

Romsey

6

Grant by John Brikeville dit Harpoun, of Romsey to Henry Colebrok, a $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow in "Pramoor".

Witnessed by Walter Sampson, John Hurry, John Fouste & others named.

Dated: Stanbrigg, Tuesday after St. Matthew 31 E. 11. [26 Sept. 1357]

Seal poor.

Romsey

7

Grant by Henry Colebrook to John le
Fouster of the 1/2 acre in "Peamor", and a 1/2 acre
there in "Balneham" meadow betw. land of
William de Overton, N, ~ Richard
Scoteneys W. ~ extend; to the "Torste" E.

Witnessed by Alexander Seynlow, Thomas
Scotshot, Gregory Houghton ~ others named.

Date: Romsey, Thurs after the translation
of John the Baptist 33 E. III [6 Sept, 1359]
Seal preserved.

16347

Romsey

8

Grant by William Wichelok to John le
Fouster of Romsey of 3 woods of meadow in
"Peamor" betw. meadow lately William
Kynne's W ~ Thomas de Overton's E, ~ 1
wood of meadow in "Balneham" betw. Thomas
de Overton's E ~ Stephen Whatchod's W.

Witnessed by John Junner, John Kyng,
William Lylward ~ others named.

Date: Sturbrigg, Wed before St. John
P.T.O.

before the Latin Gate 36 E. III. [4 May 1362]

Seal poor.

16348-16863

VIII Bannock St. (D & II)

16348

Romsey

1

Grant by Constance, Abbess of Romsey,
~ the Convent to Thomas le Nugg of my plot
betw. land of one Amse Forsark's near the
water ~ bridge towards "Bannockstret", being
32' deep, ~ 10' wide at one end ~ 7' at the other,
with permission to build without impeding the
water, rendering annually 2/2.

Considuation 1/2 a mark.

Witnessed by Sir Adam Parson & of Romsey
P.T.O.

John de Romey, Rector of the church of Aiston,
William Porter, Stephen de Romey, Iron de
Ambly, John son of Richard de Welles, John son
of Henry de Welles.

No date. [? temp. H. III] [1247-60]

Seals of the Abbess & Convent damaged

[The name Constance does not appear in the list
of Abbesses in Monasticon or the V.C.H.]

Records of Romsey Abbey - Henry G.D. Living (1912).
Abbess Constance 1247-60 see p. 64.

16349

Romsey

2

Grant by William le Cupere to Robert
Tapener of part of my messuage and curtilage
near Albruda & Russel's w. a being 42' long &
extending to "Bannostrete" at the E. head 9' wide
& at the W. 8' wide, rendering annually
1d silver, Consideration 7/- silver.

Witnessed by Richard de Prechete, Robert
Stote, Hugh Godwin, John Gold, Robert Scisson
(tailor), Laurence Parremer, John Kempel, etc.

William Nugga, Roger Rufo.

No date. [? temp. H. III]

Seal decayed.

16350

Romsey

3

Quitclaim by Robert le Tapener of
Romeye to William dit le Ridore of Romeye
and Albruda his wife of part of a messuage
once William le Cupere's, with a curtilage.
Consideration 20/-.

Witnessed by William de Yeokesford,
William de Well, Walter Paunepot, & others named.

No date. [? temp. H. III]

Seal decayed.

Romsey

4

Grant by William dit le Rydere with the consent of Albreda his wife to master Peter de Hwene & Basilia his wife of a certain curtilage which had in "Bannoestrete", betw. a tenement of Alan de Wyggela N, & one of Robert le Tapenir S., rendering annually 8^d silver, Consideration 20/.

Witnessed by Henry de Weller, Henry de Molendino, John Daniel, Roger Puffo, & others named. P.T.O.

No date. [? temp. B. III]

Seal preserved.

Romsey

5

Quitclaim by Matilda dau. of William le Cupere to Albreda Russel widow of William le Ridore, of the tenement one William le Kapere's ny father in "Bannoestret" betw. Adam de Wiggela's N & one one William le Ridore's S. Consideration 4/.

Witnessed by Nicholas de Bankelett, Henry le Sapere, Henry le Harward of Webbury & others named. P.T.O.

No date. [? temp. B. III]

Seal decayed.

Romsey

6

Quitclaim by Joan Russel & Agnes Russel daus. of Godfrey Russel to William dit le Ridore & Albreda his wife of a tenement with curtilage in "Bannoestret" betw. land one Alexander Cheke's S, & a tenement one William le Cupere's N, which sd tenement & curtilage were one Henry Russel's of Romsey. Consideration 10/.

Witnessed by Thomas de Letford, William P.T.O.

Yeokesford, Wallelin de Braeffeld, William de Well
notius named.

Dated: Southampton, Sunday after St.

Peter's chair 46 H. III [26 Feb. 1261/62]

"In thine magistri Rogeri de Seiton, Domini
Radulphi de Huggesham Ad. de Greyneul et Johanne de
Cobeham Justiciorum Domini Regis tunc
ibidem itinerantium."

16351

Romsey

7

Quitclaim

Grant by Joan Russel dau. of Godfrey
Russelle to William le Ridore & Albreda his
wife of the same tenement in "Bannocstreet."
Consideration 2/6.

Witnessed by William de Yeokesford, William
de Well, William Sampson & others named.

No date. [temp. H. III]

Seal damaged slightly

16355

Romsey

8

Quitclaim

Grant by Alice de Moxelege widow of
Robert le Tapynre of Romsey to Roger de
Kanyngge & Albreda Russel his wife of part
of a tenement, once Robert's my husband in
"Bannocstreet" betw. ^{one} William le Ridore's S. & ^{one}
once William le Cupere's N. Consideration 2/6.

Witnessed by Nicholas de Barbelet,
William Sampson, Thomas le Bailly de Romsey
& others named.

P.T.O.

No date. [temp. E. I.]

Seal preserved.

16356

Romsey

9

Quitclaim by Hawysia widow of Walter de
Welles to Roger de Canynges & Albreda his wife
of a tenement in "Bannocstreet". Consideration 4/6.

Witnessed by Henry le Saggare, Robert de
Albedeton, Thomas de Molend' & others named.

No date. [temp. E. I.]

Seal preserved.

Romsey

10

Quitclaim by Roger de Kanynges to Nicholas de la Chambre & Amice ^{Rosal} his wife, of a plot which I had by grant of Peter de Hume betw. a tenement one Adam de Wyggelye N & one one William le Rider's S., in "Bannokstret". Consideration 30/0.

Witnessed by Henry de Welles, Hugh de Stole, Adam de Kynbrigg & others named.

Dated: Romsey All Souls Day 33 E.1

P.T.O.

[2 November 1305]

Seal decayed.

Romsey

11

Quitclaim by William Wigge of Romsey to Thomas de Langebrok of 2^d rent from a tenement which the sd Thomas holds in "Bannokstrett" with all other rents etc. pertaining.

Witnessed by Richard de Faxlygh, William de Schottedene, Alexander Tyntor & others named.

Dated: Romsey, Saturday before St. Lucy

P.T.O.

14 E.11. [6 Dec. 1320]

Seal preserved.

Romsey

12

Lease by Nicholas de Braiffeld & Emma his wife to Thomas de Langebrok & Cristina his wife of a curtilage in "Bannokstret", betw. a tenement of Adam Falkes & John Wallebrigg N, & a tenement one Edward Holkerokes S, extendg to the street E, and Chaney water W. to hold for their lives & the life of the survivor, rendering annually 3/2.

P.T.O.

Witnessed by John Upshull, "propositus",
John Bischof, William Corbyn, & others named.

Dated: Sunday, Purification of B.V.M.
6 E. III. [2 Feb. 1331/32]

Seals (2) preserved.

16360

Romsey

13

Lease by Emma, widow of Nicholas de
Braiffeld to Thomas Langebrok & Cristiana his
wife of the same curtilage in "Bannokstreet", for
their lives and the life of the survivor, rendering
annually 3/4.

Witnessed by William Kyne, "propositus",
John Bischof, William Corbyn & others named.

Dated: Sunday after Exeter 8 E. III.
[3 April 1334] Seal preserved.

16361

Romsey

14

Grant by Thomas Langebrok to
Thomas de Westone, priest of the Diocese of
Worcester of a tenement in "Bannokstreet" betw.
the path lead, to the tenement which Hugh de Stokes
held & S & a tenement ^{which} Thomas dit le Kyng
tenue, once held.

Witnessed by Henry de Walle, John le Rede,
Michael Farlee & others named.

Dated: Romseye, Sunday after Ascension
p.r.o.

Day 13 E. III. [9 May 1339]

Seal poor.

16362

Romsey

15

Quitclaim by Nicholas Langebrok, son of
Richard Langebrok to John le Forstere of a
tenement lately Walter le Taylor's & Alice his
wife in "Bannokstreet", betw. Alexander Seyntlo's
& Nicholas Burgys's E., which came to me
after the death of Thomas Langebrok my uncle

Witnessed by John le Barbour, Thomas
Scoldhot, John atte Felde & others named.

Dated: Romseye, Sun. before St. Peter ad
p.r.o.

Pinula 25 E.M. [31 July 1351]

Seal preserved.

16363

Romsey

16

Grant
hearsby John Forster to Walter Whelove
of a plot of land in "Bannokstrate" S side, betw.
a tenement of Richard Pannepont & a
tenement of John Bovere, to hold to the sd
Walter & the heirs of his body, rendering annually
12^d.

Witnessed by John Schotte, John Love,
Thomas Brangwyn & others named.

Dated: 8th Nov. 8 Ric. II [1384] Seal preserved.

Romsey.

For other deed relating to Bannock St.
see No. 16362

16364-16373

12 Lands in Langland in Welles.
(Dn. II)

16364

Romsey

1

Mortgage
Grant by Richard atte Broune of
Romsey & Isabella his wife to William
Kylle & Hauwysia his wife of a 1/2 acre of
arable land near Welles for 44/- st silver,
betw. land of John le Bach, on both sides.

Witnessed by Henry de Welles, Nicholas
Brayffed, Richard Sayer & others named.

Dated: Nativity of B.V.M. 5 E.M.
[8 Sept. 1331] Seal missing, 1 damaged.

16365

Romsey

2

Grant by John Barbour to William
Typet of an acre in Welles field betw.
land of Walter Hayward E, & an acre of John
Trappere's W, & 2 headlands containing
another acre in the same field, on the
N & S. of the sd acre respectively.

Witnessed by Richard Pannepont, John
Forster, William Putton & others named.

Dated: North Welles Lady Day 8 Ric. II

[25 March 1385]

Seal preserved.

16366

Romsey

3

Letter of Attorney of John Barbour to John Wychford to deliver seisin.

Dated: Romsey, Easter 8 Ric. II

[2 April 1385]

Seal preserved.

16367

Romsey

4

Grant by William Tysset to Richard Smyth & Juliana his wife of 1 acre & 2 1/2 half acres of arable land in "Langelowd" field, which I lately had by grant of John Barbour, to hold to them & the heirs of their bodies, reversion to my heirs.

Witnessed by Richard Paucejot, John Froulee, John Emery & others named.

Dated: Romsey, Thursday after

P.T.O.

St Gregory 13 Ric II. [17 March 1389/90]

Seal damaged.

16368

Romsey

5

Lease by John Benyot Esq. of Botteley to Richard Nobelle, tanner, of Romsey, of 1 1/2 acres lately John Froulee's in Welles field from Michaelmas for 20 years, rendering annually 20d.

Dated: Romsey Sunday after Michaelmas 1 H. VI. [4 Oct. 1422]

Seal preserved.

16369

Romsey

6

Grant by John Fayre of Romsey to Richard Nobill and Isabella his wife of the 1 acre & 2 half acres in "Lantowd", Welles, which came to me after the death of my father Richard Smyth, rendering annually 1/2^s to the chief lord (see No. 16365)

Witnessed by Thomas Shotte, John Gatoriche "propositus", William Bernande, and others named.

P.T.O.

Dated: Romsey 3 July 2 E. IV. [1462]

Seal preserved.

16370

Romsey

7

Quitclaim by John Fayrele to Richard Nobile & Isabella his wife of the same land.

Dated: Romsey 4 July 2 E. IV. [1462]

16371

Romsey

8

Letter of Attorney of John Fayrele to John Bore of Romsey to deliver seisin.

Dated: Romsey 4 July 2 E. IV. [1462]

Seal preserved.

16372

Romsey

9

Quitclaim by Felicia Wode dau. & heiress of John Fayrele to Richard Noble & Isabella his wife of the 1 acre & 2 half acres in "Langeloud"; Willed.

Dated: Romsey 4 July 2 E. IV. [1462]

Seal damaged.

16373

Romsey

10

Quitclaim by William Algar of Romsey, miller, to Richard Noble & Isabella his wife of the same acre & 2 half acres.

Dated: Romsey 2 June 7 E. IV. [1467]

Seal preserved.

16374 - 16377

X Tenements without Bradbridge.
(DxII)

16374

Romsey

1

Quitclaim by John, son of Nicholas Tedewithe to John Robert of la Hide & Lucy his wife of a tenement with curtilage which were the sd Nicholas' my father, outside "Bradbrigg" betw. the house once Lucy Capie's & the house of Robert de Staested, & called "Skelod" "Skeloud", for 1 mark.

Witnessed by John de Kingbrigg, Richard G'wers, John Bernard, Ralph de

No date temp. [E. 1]

Seal poor.

16375

Romsey

2

Quitclaim by Hugh Goldwine a Margery his wife to Nicholas, son of John Clerk of Schulfelge a Felicia his wife our dau. his wife of a messuage with curtilage without "la Bradebrugge" which we had by grant of Adam de Bosco, father of sd Margery. Consideration 2 silver marks.

Witnessed by William de Wauney, Richard de la Cherchgate, William le Nuff a others named.

No date. [temp. E. 1]

Seal (2) preserved.

16376

Romsey

3

Quitclaim by John de Shulfelge son of Walter dit "le clerc" of Shulfelge to John Robert of Aberrigg a Lucy his wife of a tenement outside Bradebrugge betw. one one Nicholas de Shulfelge's a one of Walter le Nuweman of Staisted. Consideration 1/2 mark.

Witnessed by John de Kingbrigg, Adam his son, Thomas le Baillif, a others named.

No date. [temp. E. 1] Seal damaged.

16377

Romsey

4

Quitclaim by Richard son and heir of Richard le Sektare of Romesie to Ralph de Badingge a Joan his wife, the heirs a assigns of Ralph of the tenement which the sd Ralph a Joan had by Denise of Alice Godok for life, situated in Romesie without "Bradebrugge".

Witnessed by Nicholas Bruyeffeld, John Appelhulle "prepositus" a others named.

p.c.

Dated: Romesie Sunday after St. Lucy
18 E. 11. [16 Dec. 1324]

Seal preserved.

XI Miscellaneous. (Dn II)

16378

Romsey

Confirmation by Matilda Lovell, Abbess of St. Mary's of Romsey and the Convent there of a lease by Sir Richard ^{Crouche}, chaplain of the Chapel of Blessed Mary of Salve within our Abbey to William Waleys and Joan his wife & Richard Wakkelyn & Alice his wife of a way in my garden of Salve near the corner of my kitchen N, & a tenement of the sd Richard Wakkelyn S, and the way lead^g from the sd

kitchen to the water running to the "Townemyll" E, and of a latrine on the sd water, rendering annually 12^d, dated 1 June 36 H. VI [1458]

Dated: "in domo nostro capitulari"

12 July 36th 1458.

Convent Seal poor impression.

16379

Romsey

Letter of Attorney of Warden Thomas Stunpe the fellows & Scholars clerks of Winchester College to William Rainolde, Walter Stunpe, William Burrell, & Thomas Sany to take possession of the site of a tenement in Romsey with houses, buildings, barns, arable lands, meadows, pastures late in the tenure of Peter Messourie.

Dated: 11 Oct 1574 7 Eliz. Seal preserved.

v Transcript by J.H.H. in "Transcripts".

16380

Romsey

Countersent lease by John Barker, clerk, Warden of the New College of Winchester to Thomas Kokys of Romsey of a tenement or lodging house ("hospicium") called "le Swanne" in the High St. of Romsey with a kitchen, cellar & garden, betw. a tenement of the sd John in the tenure of William Tyllie W, & another tenement of the sd John in the tenure of William Taylour E, to hold for 21 years

from Michaelmas next, rendering annually
5/9, & 15^d for the garden.

Dated: Wynton 22 July 17 E. IV [1477]

Seal poor.

But the case is a memorandum of certeyn stuff
for the seid Inne called the Swanne in Romsey
which the warden delivered to the tenant for
his use on the day of the date of the lease:

Item ij gretes whiche wherof one of them is
kerven and the other sewid to putt oter in.
Item xj beddestedes of which iij been in the high
tyret over the grete chamber, ij in the ~~chamber~~
[formatid]

(Continuation Card)

Romsey

1630

chambre ij in the whitechambre ij in
Howell chambre and one in the parlour
Item in the grete chambre is a long bord a peyre
of trustylls and a joine
Item in the hall is a long shield bord and a bench
and a barre of Iron in the Chymney there
Item in the parlor is a nothwe benche.
Item in the kychn is a dressing bord a barre
of iron to hang pottcoon and a old coupe

7 T. 5

Here in the selar is a bord and a peire of
Trustylls

Item there been iij Stabuls there rakked and
their managers made for them sufficiently
Item the seid Thomas hath delivered unto hym
by the seid John xj doores lokkyd with their
keys whiche he hath receaved."

1633

Romsey

4

Draft of a will of Denise Bouwer
dated Sunday after the Exaltation of Holy
Cross 1431 [16 Sept.].

But the back another dated St. Maur's Day,
the day after the Octave of Epiphany 1434
[15 January ~~1434/5~~ 1434/35]

Paper.

For the final will & probate see No. 16231

Romsey

4

Another draft of a will of Denise Brewer
 Dated: 28 February 1434 [1435]

Paper.

For the final will & probate see no. 16281

Go the back a list of the debts of Denise Brewer.

16353

Romsey

6

"Quitrents pd by the Penton taken
 from his own mouth Nov. 22 1670"
 Also on the same paper "A Boundary
 of the grounds demised to Thomas Penton
 of Romsey."

English.

16354

Romsey

6

Paper headed "Lands held under the
 College of Winchester by Divers persons
 in the parish of Romsey Extra."

No date (watermark 1804)

16355^{a-d}

Romsey

7

Memorandum of bounds of land at
 Baddeley Heath. 23 H. VIII [1531-2]

English.

2 copies.

16386 - 16416A

Romsey

8

A Bundle of copies of witnesses of lands
 in Romsey and other documents.

See next 32 cards.

Romsey

16386

Paper copy of No. 16249^a

Romsey

16387

Paper copy of No. 16218

Romsey

1638

Copy on paper of a grant by Richard Symmes & John Baldewyn alias Spier to John Shotta of Romsey of 2 tofts with 2 gardens adjoining in Emy St., of which one is betw. Emy St. & Chany water E, a garden called Alyn Sanson N, & a garden called "Lanspode" S, & the other is betw. Emy St. & Chany water E, & a garden of sd. John Shotta N; also a tenement with garden & 2 acres of land.

the sd. tenement & garden being in "Myddelbrygestat" ^{p.r.o.} and the 2 acres in Romsey Field.

Witnessed by John Kyrkebye, Robert Byle, William Spinner & others named.

Dated: Romsey 9 March 10 H. V. [sic.
? 1421/1422. The 10th of H. V. began on
21 March, & the King died 31 Aug. 1422]

Romsey

1638

Paper copy of No. 16256

Romsey

1639

Paper copy of No. 16257

Romsey

1639

Extent.
Tenement of "a plot of ground of Robert Burrahate lying in the east syde of myll street yn Romsey" and "a garden plot of the new college on the west syde of the same street."

No date.

Paper. English.

Romsey

1639

Paper memorandum beginning:
"le cas est tel que Johan Brewere fut seisi en sa demesne come de fe de tenements, terres, meurs & pavilions en Romsey et fut enfeffé a Robert Brooke & John Stapylford en fe ---"

See No. 11270

No date. [c. 1419]

French.

Romsey

16393

Paper draft of will of Denise Brewer
dated Sat. before St. Edmund 1427 [15 Nov.]

G. Nos. 16281, 16381, 16382

Romsey

16394

Another paper draft of the will of
Denise Brewer dated Fri. after St. Matthew
1430. [22 Sept]

G Nos. 16281, 16381, 16382

Romsey

16395

Copy of lease by Robert [Thurberin],
Warden of Winchester Collige to Thomas Dyere,
clerk, of Romsey of a messuage next the
cemetery of the church of St. Lawrence w. a
a tenement of the sd Robert & a tenement of
the Abbers & Convent of Romsey, & a
tenement lately John Clerk's N., for 10 years
renting annually 7/6, & 2/6 quitrent.

Witnessed by Gregory Philipp, "propositus"
O.T.O.

Thomas Shottore, Simon Lange & others named.

Dated: Romsey, Michaelmas 17 H. vi
29 Sept. [1438]

Paper.

Romsey

16396

Letter

Here hit is so that Y have take a
possession yn Curteys place at Romsey by
hym delivryd to me yn name of al the
Jewwres here being att the livery John Estby
William Raynold, Luke Calkyn, John Nobill
John Morley Andrew Longe Bailly of the towne
& other meny. Notwithstandyng William
Raynold desirid me to be swite for you that
such convenaunts as is by twene hym & you
P.T.O.

that yn cas jalle hit shalbe perjurmyd
wherof Y am suryte etc.

Endorsed " To Mr. John White" <sup>{ By your friend
T. Fueskes "</sup> the mark of a
seal is visible.
See also No. 16323

Paper. English.

Romsey

16397

Double page of accounts including
repairs for the Swan Inn, and quit rents.
Endorsed Romsey A° H. vii° xvi°

[1500-1501]

English. Paper.

Romsey

16398

Copy of a grant and quitclaim by John
Emery of Michelmershe, gentleman, to
Richard Kecheener & Elizabeth his wife, of all
lands, tenements, cottages and gardens in
Romsey, (described). Also power of attorney
to Thomas Baker of Romsey, merchant, to
deliver seisin.

Witnessed by John Pacy, mayor or
"propositus" of Romsey - others named.

P.T.O.

Dated: Romsey Michaelmas 23 H. vii

[1507]

Paper.

Romsey

16399

Copy of a grant by Walter Dyer of
Romsey infra to William Dier of the Soke
of Winton, tanner of a tenement in
Newton St. N side, betw. a lane leading to a
tenement late John Fayrele's w. and a "Rinolum"
called "Shetelacke" E; also a messuage on the
S side of the sd. street, betw. a tenement of the sd
John Fayrele E, - a messuage of William Blake w;
also a garden in "Maynstou" betw. Walter, P.T.

Pauncejole's w, & one late Thomas Shottes E.; and also 2 gardens in Euy St. E. side; and 1 acre wood of arable land in "Maynestone", in Romsey Field near the water called the "Torste"; also a tenement with a garden in "Middelbridgestrate", and all my lands, and tenements etc. in Romsey infra & extra.

Witnessed by William Scragge, mayor of Romsey, Thomas Langton, bailiff, & others named.

Dated: Romsey 4 February 24 H. VII.

[508/9]

Paper.

Romsey

16400

Copy of
Grant by John Emery of Brascheild, gentleman, to Richard Kechener of Romsey, mason, of all my lands, tenements, pastures, meadows etc. in "Middelbridgestrate", "Euy" St., & "Newton" St. or elsewhere in Romsey.

Witnessed by John Bulle "propositus".

- George & John Hill, Constables & others named.

Dated: 20 January 2 H. VIII [1510/11]

Paper.

Romsey

16401

Copy of Grant by Christian Lege of Romsey, widow to John Shotton, of a messuage with curtilage in "Newton" St, betw. Thomas Potter's tenement w, & Davy Bocher's E.; also a garden in "Euy" St. w. betw. land of John Shotton N & Peter Bannynge S.

Witnessed by Thomas Braungweyne,

William Spenser & others named.

Dated: Romsey 7 Jan. 3 H. ? VIII [?1516/16]

Paper.

Romsey

16402

Copy of an award by John Dawbrey Esq., and John Wyntershall, gentleman, in a dispute betw. Richard Kechener of Romsey and John Bythwey - Jane with his wife, late wife of William Dyer of the Soke of Winchester, tanner, over the title to lands in Romsey. The lands are judged to be Richard Kechener's, and he to pay to sd. John & Jane 50/2.

Dated: 20 Sept. 7 H. VIII [1515]

Paper English

Romsey

16403

Grant by Sir John Tuckett, Lord of Audley to John Salte of Romsey, yeoman, of 3 parcels of land viz. 1 called "Boreling" in "Eny", betw. Eny lane E, & land of John Kecheuer E S, and the great ~~meadow~~^{stream} called "Trust"; W; an acre of meadow in "Eny", betw. Eny lane W, land of John Kecheuer N, & S & "Chiney" Water E; and an acre in Romsey Field betw. land of the Abbess of Romsey N, the River Trust

E, and land of Richard Dowse S, and away into Romsey field W. Also power of attorney to John Webber to deliver seisin.

Witnessed by Thomas Symson, Richard Dowse, John Kecheuer & others named.

Dated: my manor of Wade 12 January 26 H. VIII. [1534/35]

Paper.

Romsey

16404

Copy of Deed of sale by Nicholas Knight of Winton, clothier, to Richard Dowse of Morecourte, gentleman, of all my lands, and tenements in Romsey *infra* extra, which I lately had from Alice Phetiplas & John Phetiplas son and heir of sd Alice, & John Longe, viz. 3 tenements in "Churchestret", an acre in "Waldinge", 2 acres in "Godwynescroft", a parcel of land in Eny lane, and a tenement

next "le hundred bri dge", another parcel of land in Eny lane, and a close in "Street made", and 2 perches next "le weede mills".

Dated: 10 Feb. 30 H. VIII [1538/39]

Paper.

Romsey

16405

Memorandum of a lease to John Raynold junior for ? 51 years :
 "one close yn the tythynge of hee callyd Foster's w^ot. containing iij acres boundynge upon the north parte upon a wode of the Kyngs callyd et' a upon the south parte upon the hy way to hee with one acre lying in a ground callyd which payy: iij^s iiii^d
 one close upon Pawnssettes hyl contaynyng ^{by} _{o.r.o.}

cotymatyon iij acres having the Kyngs high way upon the west part a ground off the fermes of Pawnssettes callyd hees upon the east parte paying ij^s

one tenement att Porters brydge with the cottyge paying by the yere ij^s

one orchard lette in the occupying off John Bull lying upon the south parte off ground of my Lorde Chisebourn (?) now in the tenur off John Raynold thelder. vj^s viii^d "

No date.

Paper. English

Romsey

16406

Excerpt from the Account Roll of John Raynolde, collector of rents in Romsey, for Michaelmas 3 E, vi [1549] recording lease to ^{mission} John Salte of 2 acres in Romsey field for 40 years, rendering annually to the lord 2/0. Fine 12^d.

The words "Ad istum compotum domine Custos tradidit concessit et dimisit Johanni Salte de Romseye" are struck out, and on the ^{o.r.o.} _{o.r.o.} there is

written: "Ad istum compotum venit Johannes Salte et cepit de domino per manum sen' sui et de aduse ment' auditor'."

Romsey

16407

Copy of a grant by John Salte of Romsey to John Kychever ^{or} ? and John Kychever his son and heir of a tenement once Cecilia Pape's ^{at a range of meadows} which I lately acquired from John Foster; and an acre of meadow in "Eng" betw Eng Lane and extending to Chayle water. Also power of attorney to Ralph Alpert of Southampton, and John Symson.

Date: 29 June 1 Henry [1554] Paper.

Romsey

16408

Account of rents paid headed:
"Rente resoluit"

Beginning:

In pennis to her. Fleming for wayne } xx^s jd
linements in the town of Romsey —

.... Summa ij li iij^s ij^d ob.

No date. [? temp. Warden Bilson 1580-96]
Paper. English.

Romsey

16409

Letter, dated Brodlands Romsey xvth of
October, to Warden Bilsonne from "your
loving frende Wyllyam Fleming":

"Harty Comendacions / for that lythyl pence of
grounde that you toke of me there is vij yerres
rente dew at our lady last paste I troublete
you consey for me worth more then ij^s by the year
which is the Rente that I beo paye unto the
Queens magiste ..."

P.T.C.

Postscript At the foot a note:

"Kitchener did discharge the ij^s yerely whyle
he lyved and he dydd in August 1576. and
halfe a yere sence is discharged.

Memorandum to see the conveyance whether
and in what wyse Kitchener was to
discharge the colledge" ---

No date. [1582-96]

Paper. English.

Romsey

16410

Schedule of deeds relating to Romsey Mead
beginning with counterpart lease by
Kitchener ~ Mastra his wife to the College 1582.
a ending: "divers olde deeds"

No date.

Paper. English.

Romsey

16411

Quitclaim by John Stockman of Kings
Eneham, gentleman, to John Kytchyner, of
Romsey, yeoman, of a capital tenement, with
dove house and orchard adjoining and all
appurtenances in "Myddelbridge Streete",
which the sd John Kytchyner had lease
to him by indenture dated 6 Oct. last past
[1561] for 21 years rendering £3 annually;
reserving to himself the sd John Stockman

P.T.C.

the thirde part of the barn in the W & S side
towards Myddelbridge during the sd & term wit-
ness & ingress, in consideration of which the
sd John Kytchener acquits the sd John Stokeman
of 30/2 of the yearly rent.

Dated: 7 April 4 Eliz. [1562]

Signed "by me, John Kytchener" - Sealed.

Paper. English.

Romsey

16412

Account for the fine between Gyfford and
Kytchener. see No. 16314^{a-b}
No date. [1575]

Paper. English.

Romsey

16413

Letter dated Someborne the iii of Auguste
from Henry Gyfforde to my frends Mr.
[Thomas] Lanke ... asking for £3 to be
delivered to the bearer.

Postscript: "Kytchener's weyfe could by no
meanes be braut to acknowledge the fyne..."

No date. [?c. 1576]

English. Paper

Romsey

16414

Extract from the Bishop of Winchester's
register:

"John Kytchener of Romsey made his will the
xxijth of Julye An^o Dni 1576 And made
Martha his wife his sole executrix. And
she proved the same will & toke upon her
execution of the Testament xxijth Septembris
eodem Anno 1576

Edw: Cole.
Paper. English.

Romsey

16415

Copy of a grant by Albruda, widow of
Nicholas Spenser of Romsey to Alexander de
Salrige a joan his wife of all my tenements,
houses, gardens, shops, rents puctures etc.
in Romsey, and the reversion of a tenement in
"Cherwille" St; viz. a tenement in "Cherwille
strete", a tenement in "Middelbriggestrete"; a
shop in the Shambles, and 6^d rent; also
my garden with a house on it in "Eny" St., etc.

in the west part, called "la Boesheye", another garden in the east part of the same street, - a third one there next the garden of William Corbins; a fourth garden in the garden called "la Wodehey" in "Eny" St; also 2/5 and 1/6 of cummin annual rent from a tenement which John le Tailour & Joan his wife hold in Newton St, 2/1 of rent from a tenement which William Wappe once held in "Chepingestrete", 9^d rent from a tenement in "Bannocestrete"; also an acre of meadow in "Tappesham" mead, and a plot of meadow at "la nothe"? To hold to them and the heirs of their bodies; reversion to the next ^{to next heir}

(Continuation last)

Romsey

16415

heirs of sd Alexander.

Witnessed by John Bishop, "prepositus", John le Rede, William de Cordewell & others named.

Dated: Romsey, St. Mary Magdalen,
9 E. III. [22 July 1335]

Paper.

Romsey

16416

Romsey Rent Roll 1727-1738.

Parchment.

Romsey.

Memorandum of 2 deeds relating to "Aldington" mead & other lands, of which the originals are Southampton Nos. 17881, 17882. Transcribed to Southampton drawn No. 17873

16417

Romsey

98

Bounds of certain College lands in Romsey let to Wm. Reynold in 1558 - being an extract from the Register 9.1.193.

On the other side of the double sheet of paper a letter dated Winchester, 23 March 1771 to Wm. Buncie at Testwood nr.

Southampton, a signed Chas. Blackstone.

"I do not know whether you have yet settled the dispute about the College lands in Romsey."

XII Nos. 323-338 in Gunner's Catalogue,
not catalogued by Kirby, but he made a
packet of them: his label is incorrect,
for some of them are temp. H. VI.
(Note by H.C. Oct. 1920)

Romsey

16418
323

Grant by William de Brikemule & Isabella
his wife to Gilbert Gold and Matilda his wife
of the moiety of a house with a curtilage.
Consideration 4/12.

Witnessed by John Cotale, Walter Witen,
Adam de Quereu, Nicholas de Molendinis, Yvo
de Amblia, Richard Blund of Rumedra, &
others named.

No date. [? temp. E.1] Seals (2) decayed.

Romsey

16419
324

Grant by Augustina Sepe of Romeye
to William son of Nicholas le Cupere of a
^{part of a} tenement without "hulebrigge", betw. a
tenement of Alan Wiggelye, and a house
which I gave to Geoffrey Wyye in frank
marriage with Isabella my dau, rendering
annually 12^d. Consideration 1/2 a mark.

Witnessed by John son of Nicholas de
Bell, John son of Henry de W. L., Richard
P.T.O.

de Parisbute, and others named.

No date. [? temp. E.1]

Seal preserved.

Romsey

16420
325

Grant by Juliana widow of John de W. Lles
to Walter Pausenot, my ^{wardson} ~~response~~, of Droco de
Assold, miller, once son of the sd John my
husband, with all his lands and tenements etc
and chattis moveable & immovable, rendering
annually 4/12^d & Consideration 1/2 mark silver.

Witnessed by Nicholas de Rawile, Gilbert
de Testewod, Richard de Pausenot, William Bone,
Henry de W. Lles, Henry de Molendinis & others named.
P.T.O.

Seal preserved.

Romsey

16421

326

Quitclaim by William le Gobelet & Matilda Ienesene, his wife to William de Chilmarke of the moiety of a tenement in Romsey, betw. a tenement and the sd William de Chilmarke was ^{in the gift of the maner of Romsey} land which was John Wyris; & Consideration 50/=.

Witnessed by Wallelin de Brayffels, William Ylfforde, Henry Lok, Roger le Ride, and others named.

P.T.O.

No date. [?temp. E. 1]

1 Seal preserved
1 " Damaged.

Romsey

16422

327

Quitclaim by William son of John de Welles to John son of Stephen de Romsey of my tenements, lands, meadows, pastures, with Droco de Assjold and my serf, of the sd John my father, and his goods & chattels moveable & immovable. Consideration 9 marks.

Witnessed by Henry Nicholas de Ranyle, Gilbert de Toratwob, Richard de Pursoct, William Bond and others named.

P.T.O.

No date. [?temp. E. 1]

Seal preserved

Romsey

16423

328

Grant by Nicholas de Barbeylet, son & heir of Nicholas de Barbeylet to Albrede Russel & Amice her dau. of 3 1/2 acres of land, of which 2 have lie in a croft called "la Elbloude" & 1 acre in the croft called "la Hagheloude"; to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the sd Amice, rendering annually 10d. Consideration 1 silver mark.

Witnessed by Henry de Welles, William Trat,

P.T.O.

Henry le Saghüre, Thomas de Molendino, William
Upehulle & others named.

No date. [? temp. E. 1]

Seal damaged.

Romsey

16424
329

Grant by John le Tapener of Chereville in
Romsey to Richard le Bont, dyer, and Scibilla
his wife of a croft of land enclosed, betw.
land of the Abberoy of Romsey called "Prestet-
ed" & the water running from "Holebrok" to the fishing
mill N, with all its hedges. Consideration 20 s.
Witnessed by William de Scotteodun, Richard
Buttewelle, John le Rede & others named.

No date. [? temp. E. 1]

P. 10

Seal damaged.

There is an ancient repair at the left hand edge
of the document.

Romsey

16425
330

Grant by William de Motesjunt & Edith
his wife to Roger le Fozer Fothore of Romsey of
a moiety of a tenement once John Cixian's,
his grandson of the sd Roger, of which moiety
we recovered possession before John de
Galeford & Roger de Higham, Kings justices
at the Winchotee ardores.

Witnessed by Thomas Batho, Henry le
Saghüre, William de Scotteodun & others named.

P. 10

Dated: Romsey Sunday after Michaelmas
27 E. 1. [46 Oct. 1299]

Seal missing.

Romsey

16426
331

Quitclaim by Letitia dau. of Lawrence de Wynesfod to Ralph de Babynge a Joan his wife of all actions.

Witnessed by Philip Aubyn, Thomas Columbar, William Brown, and others named.

Dated: Wynesfod, Martinmas 5 E. III

[11 Nov. 1331]

Seal missing.

Romsey

16427
332

Grant by Simon de Wyght to William Cheyne of Romesye of my tenement with curtilage, betw. Nicholas le Remours, S. & Thomas Scoldhot N, rendering annually 2/.

Witnessed by John Forester, John Barbyke, "prepositus", Thomas Scoldhot, John Parlebein, Gregory de Deone.

Dated: Romesye St. Gregory 25 E. III

[12 March 1350/51]

Seal preserved.

Romsey

16428
333

Quitclaim by Adam atte atte [sic] Burche to John le Forester of 2 acres of land in "Northgarstone" field betw. land of Adam Inys S, & land of the Abbess of Romesye N.

Witnessed by Thomas de Bone, Gregory de Deone, John le Barbour, John Ablinton, Peter Barbour, Thomas atte Bone.

Dated: Elyngs Thursday cyte Michaelmas.

25 E. III. [6 Oct. 1351]

Seal preserved.

Romsey

16429^a
334

Lease by Stephen Baldet to John le Forester a Joan his wife of a tenement once Peter de Okham's, and a vacant plot annexed on the E, for their lives, rendering annually 6/.

Witnessed by John Faunk, Thomas Scoldhot, John Barbour, & others named.

Dated: Romesye, Monday, St. Thomas

Apostle. 34 E. III.

[21 Dec. 1360] Seal preserved

Romsey

16429^b
334

Counterpart of the same.

Seals (2) preserved.

Romsey

16430
334^a

Quitclaim by Richard le Webbe of Romeye
to Robert le Couk of all the lands and
tenements once William Upphull's my uncle.

Witnessed by John Couk, William Bonegix,
Thomas Burgys & others named.

Dated: Romeye Friday after All Saints
45 E. III. [7 Nov. 1371]

Seal preserved

Romsey

16431
335

Grant by Robert le Couk to John le
Fouster of Romeye & Elizabeth his wife of
4 acres of land in "Kupernham" near
Romeye, in a croft called "Goycroft" once
William's, son of Mangery Upphulle, which I
lately had by grant of Richard le Webbe,
son of John le Webbe & Amice his wife, sister
of sd William.

Witnessed by John de Welles, Alan Sampson,
P.T.O.

John le Couk & others named.

Dated: Romeye, Sunday after Christmas
48 E. III. [30 Dec. 1374]

Seal preserved.

Romsey.

16432
335^a

Lease by John Beyeite of Botde Esq., to
Walter Brysse of "Cupernham" in the parish of
Romeye, husbandman, & Alice his wife, of a
croft containing 6 acres of arable land lying
betw. land of the Abbers of Romeye E, & land
of Richard Kyng of "Cupernham" W. the sd croft
being called "Goycrofte", to hold for 20 years,
rendering annually 6/6.

Dated: Mactutysford [Maddoxford Farm] P.T.O.

Foot of St. Luke 6 H. VI [18 Oct. 1427]

Seal preserved.

Romsey

16433
336

Grant by Swerinus atte Oke to John
Shotters of a garden in "Yeny" [Eny] betw.
gardens of the sd John, on both sides, &
extending to "Yeny" St. w, and "Chafy"
water E.

Witnessed by John Kirkeby, Robert Barber,
John Couk and others named.

Dated: Romsey 16 Jan. 22^R 11 [1398/99]
Seal preserved.

Romsey

16434
337

Quitclaim by Edmund Langete & Alice his
wife to Richard Noble and Isabella his wife
of a messuage in Romsey we. lately had
from Stephen Chapman of Wynterstone by
fine.

Witnessed by John Levenoth, Luke
Harris, John Bengor, William Cok & others named.

Dated: Romsey, Thursday before St. Barnabas
18 H. VI. [9 June 1440] Seals (2) preserved.

Romsey

16435
338

Lease by John Benyte of Bottele Esq., to
John Waryn of "Whychenape" in the parish of
Romsey, husbandman of a croft of arable
land called "Juewres" betw. "Le Hyll" field,
w. a land of John Aldevyne E, for 20 years,
renting annually 8/6.

Dated: "Machulysford" [Maddoxford Farm]
Feast of St. Luke 6 H. VI [18 Oct. 1427]
Seal preserved.

16436 - 16451

XIII. 16 Documents described and numbered
by H. Chitty. Kirby made a packet of
them and labelled it "Miscellaneous Deeds,
etc. 16"; but did not describe them.

Romsey

16436

Appointment by Elias Baldet of
Thomas Edrigns as his attorney to put
Philip Baldet his son and heir into seisin
of all his lands and tenements in the vill
of West Wellow in the county of Wiltshire, to
hold to him and his heirs according to the
form of a certain writ of enfranchisement
made thereof by the sd Elias to the sd.
Philip.

P.T.O.

Dated: Netherton, Thurs. after St. Mark
12 E. 11. [26 April 1319]

Seal missing.

Found lying loose in Romsey Drawer, 26 Oct. 1929
by H.C.

16437

Romsey

2

Indenture between Nicholaa, widow of
Som Simon of Langebrigg and Nicholaa, his daughter,
and Philip Baldet, sd Nicholaa & Nicholaa are
to repair within 3 years the tenement in the
vill of Romsey which they hold of sd Philip
for their lives; otherwise he and his heirs
are to have 10% annually out of their
tenement and an acre of land that they
purchased of Thomas Stale of Fendestaple & c.

others.

Dated: Vigil of SS. Simon & Jude 6 E. 11.
[27 Oct. 1332]

1 seal fragmentary
1 poor.

16438

Romsey

3

Bond of Philip, son of Elias Baldet of
"Westwellewe", to Nicholaa widow of Simon de
Langebrigg, in a certain sum, to secure
that he will re-enfeoff her of the tenements
which he had by grant and enfeoffment
from her.

Dated: Romsey Sat. after St. Benedict
Abbot 11 E. 11 [22 March. 1336/7]

Seal preserved.

16439

Romsey

4

Grant by Nicholaa, widow of Simon
de Langebrigg to Philip, son of Elias Baldet
of "Westwellewe" of all her goods and chattels
movable that she has in the tenement
granted to him, for a certain sum of money.

Dated: Romsey Sat. after St. Benedict,
Abbot 11 E. 11. [22 March 1336/7]

Seal missing.

Romsey

16440

5

Will of William Bemond of Romseye,
dated xv Kal. Julii 1390 [17 June]:
my body to be buried in the cemetery of
St. Lawrence, of Romseye;
to the fabric of the cathedral church of St.
Swithun, Winchester vi^d
to the perpetual vicar of Romseye i^d trental;
to John Huse deacon of the sd. church ii^d
to Denise dau. of John Sixtyn of Romseye i^d p.r.o.

brazen pot of the best, 1 metal plate of the best,
one basin with one "larro", 1 bed of the best,
1 pair of sheets, with 2 coverlets^{2^{ts}} of the best a
6/8^d;

to Margaret Bemond 1 brazen pot, 2 of the best,
- 1 metal plate;

to Agatha my sister 1 cloak;

to John Bemond, son of Philip Bemond, 1 coverlet.

Executors Denise dau. of John Sixtyn, ~
Robert Towkere;

Indorsed as proved before the Dean of Sombourne -
dated at Romseye 16 July, same year. Seal fragment.

16441

Romsey

6

A release by the Official of the Archdiocese
of Winchester to the executors (not named)
of the will of William Bemonde of the parish
of Romseye, decessed, from liability to render
any further account of their administration of
his goods "salvo jure cuiuslibet."

Dated: Stokbrig' 12 Oct. 1389.

Seal fragmentary.

16442

Romsey

7

Appointment by Master John Ace, Vicar
of Estmeone, of William le Lange of
Salisbury, John of Clavefeld, and Richard
Beynt as his attorneys to recover for him
£40 from William Ace of Femental, due
under a statute merchant made at
Southampton in 11 Edw. III. [16 Aug. 1337]

Dated: Winchester Sat. after the
Assumption of B.M.V.

Romsey

8

Memorandum by Robert Chamberlyn that his mother Alice Hunt has a stand-^g piece of Silver with a cover by gift of his father Robert Chamberlyn. Also six dozen silver spoons of the said Robert, his by gift of Richard Hunt, sometime his father-in-law (i.e. probably his step-father).

No date. [(15)]

16444

Romsey

9

Quitclaim by Elena dau of Nicholas de Camera, of Romsey, To Thomas of Burwe, clerk, and his heirs heirs of all the lands and tenements in the vill of Romsey & Staubrigge.

Dated: Romsey Sunday after the translation of St. Edward, King. 9 E. III.
[156d. 1335]

Seal preserved.

16445

Romsey

10

Will of Gillian le Brewer, dated vi Id. Junii 1393. [8 June]:
my soul to God, Blessed Mary & all the saints;
my body to be buried in the cemetery of St. Lawrence's Romsey,
to the church of St. Swithun, Winchester, vi^s
to the perpetual vicar of Romsey vi^s.
to John Huray, chaplain of the parish iii^d.
to John Suteyn, clerk there ii^s.

Residue of my goods to John Brewer my husband,
Executor John Brewer.

Indorsed as proved before the Dean of Sombourne by the executor named in the will, Monday after SS. Peter & Paul 1393. [30 June]

Seal fragmentary.

16446

Romsey

Acknowledgement given by Elena, dau of Anicia, wife of Thomas le Forster of Romsey, of her receipt from him as executor of the will of the sd Anicia of all the goods bequeathed to her by the sd will. A list of the the sd goods.

Dated: Romsey 5 March 1326.

Seal of the Dean of Sombourne fragment.
broken, & the top part missing.

Romsey

16447

12

Bond of Thomas of Gournie, senior, of himself, his heirs & executors and also all his goods to distrain and coercion of any judge for the repayment of 10 marks lent to him by John le Forster of Romsey, to be repaid during 5 years, viz. yearly 2 marks at Easter.

Dated: Romsey, Sat. after St. Valentine
22 E. iii. [16 Feb. 1348] Seal missing.

Romsey

16448

13

Quitclaim by William Hursey of Abynton to Thomas Clerk of Romsey of all actions personal against him.

Dated: Tues. after Easter 8 H. v.
[9 April 1420]

Seal preserved.

Romsey

16449

14

Bond of Edmund Haugeto of Larkestoke Wilts, gentleman, to Richard Noble of Romsey, in ¹⁶/₄₀ secure that he & Richard and Isabella his wife, their heirs and assigns shall enjoy a certain messuage in Romsey purchased by them from the sd Edmund and Alice his wife.

Dated: Thurs. before St. Barnabas
18 H. vi. [9 June 1440] Seal preserved.

Romsey

16450

15

Appointment by John Northfolk, of the vill of Bristol, of Robert Belet of the vill of Newbury as his attorney to claim and recover for him from John Marshall, merchant of the vill of Romsey one yardell called a "male" with divers spindles and other goods of the sd John Northfolk therein of the value of 4 fourpounds, which the sd John Marshall unjustly detains.

Dated: Southampton 27 April 13 H. iv. [1412]

Seal poor

Romsey

16

Bond of Walter Gas' of Romsey butcher, to John Whyte, Warden, and the Scholars-clerks of Winchester College in £10 for the performance of covenants in a pair of indentures of the same date betw. him & the College.

Dated: 8 Nov. 27 H. VIII [1545].

Seal poor.

Condition in English.

16452 - 16461

XIV Rentals, etc.

Romsey

16452

Rental of John Benet of Botly:
Christmas 6 - Christmas 7 H. VI [1427-28]

Note - John Benet of Botly figured in Louth's "Life of Wykeham" App. No. xviii, amongst Founder's Kin, 'incertum quo gradu'.

Romsey

16453

Rental, renewed 3 January 21 H. VI.
[1442/3]

Romsey

16454

Rental renewed 8 January 31 H. VI
[1452/3] of all lands and tenements late of John Benet and now of the executors of Wm. Robert Thurburne. Included rents of tenements of Thomas Brewers (Cherwell)
Sum total, in all £15 .. vii s vi d.

Romsey

16455

Rental renewed 8 January 31 H. VI
[1452/3] of all lands and tenements late of John Bent [sic] and now of William Waynlete, Bp. of Winchester, Thomas Bekynton, Bp. of Bath & Wells, Richard Andrus, John Parke & Richard Bourman, Joffees there.

Romsey

16456

Rental of Collage rents there, renewed by
concession of Thomas Wodeyson late
rent collector 12th January 17, E. IV. [1477/8]
- Sum total £14-6-8.

Romsey

16457

Rental 5 E. VI [1551].
- Sum total, xiii^{li} xx^d

Paper.

Romsey

16458

Rental renewed 17 June 6th E. VI
[1552] by cognizance of John Raynold,
senior.

Sum. £14.5s.

6th p. 4. Eling. Lands sold out of Thomas
Pypers' hold: Lands surrendered by Pypers
to Richard Pynnoke.

Paper.

Romsey

16459

Another Rental, sum total £13.15.8^d
No date. [16]

Paper. English.

Romsey

16460

"The Rentall of the Neue Colledge":
endorsed "Rentale de Romsey".
No date. [16]

English.

Romsey

16461

Roll of receipts from 1 Nov. and expenses
from 16 Sept. preceding, 1569 10 Eliz. to
the same day 1570 12 Eliz.

Indented at left hand edge.

Really a College Audit Indenture
Transferred to Chest 3 No 54 A.

IV Documents removed from Old Bursary
October 1957, + Poser's Room, and
extract from Evidence Book ①.

Romsey

16462

Extracts from Evidence Book ① beginning
from leaf 147, relating to lands and
Tenements in and near Romsey, with the
Descriptions, situations, & abutments.
[made in (18.)]

For the Evidence Book, see Chest No. 1, No. 42.

Romsey

1646

Paper headed: "Salt meade Romsey"
Begins: "perquisit a Stockman 1567 pro
reddit' 1569 xxxs."

Romsey

16464

"Romsey Rental 1707"
Begins: "Mrs. Shory 1- 0
Mrs. Beachams children for a house 10- 0
Elizabeth Ballard for a house 10- 0
Widdow Richards for a house 10- 0
---"
Pachment.

Romsey

16465

Rental head "Romsey"
Beginning:
"Mrs. Cowly + Mrs. Dawse for Shorys
[added in a later hand "oxhouse"] 1- 0
Timothy Warren for Beachams 10- 0
Mrs. Ballard for a tenement - garden 10- 0
Widdow Richards for a tenement
[in a later hand: "late Rumbolds"] 10- 0
No date. [after 1707] P.T.D.

The hand writing appears to be the same as
in 16464.

Romsey

1646

Rental headed: "Rumsey"

Beginning: Mrs. Shouy 1. 0
Mrs. Beacham 10. 0
Widdow Ballard 10. 0
Thomas Richards 10. 0"
...

No date. [after 1707]

The handwriting appears to be the same as
in 16464 & 16405.

Romsey

16467

Letter, dated Groveplace 18 June 1635, to
Mrs. Searle, Steward for the College, from
Henry Knollys:

"I am sorry that the Deane & Chanons of
his majesty's Free Chapel of St. George in
Windoor, lords of the Mannor of Southwell
must be enforced to sue the Warden and Collage
of Winchester for a small quit rent w^{ch} lie
due to them for certain lands by these holden
of the said Mannor ..."

Paper. English.

Romsey

16413

Letter, dated Windore 26 April 1636 to
Warden John Harris concerning a quit rent
of 3/6^d for lands held of the manor of
Southwell: "Sir Henry Knollys our tenant
saith he hath often demanded it ..."

Signed by: Chr: Wren* John Elly
Jo King sen. Jo King jr.
Tho: Hoene. Daniel Collins
Tho: Some Paper. English.

* This Christopher Wren was father to the
architect, and became Dean of the Chapel in
1635. - D.N.B.

Romsey

16469

Letter dated Windsor 12 November 1636
to Warden Harris respect the quit rent
due to the honor of Southwell.

Signed: Chr: Owen Decanus John King
Charles Sembanck. Daniel Collins.
Jo King sen.
Jo Ely
Natha: Gyles

English. Paper.

Romsey

16470

Bond of George Walker of Romsey entered
to the Warden and Fellows of Winchester
College in £200 to perform the
covenants contained in an indenture of
lease to him.

1 May 1723.

Bond in Latin.

Romsey

16471

Paper endorsed "Romsey Tenements
valued by John Purdue."

Beginning: "Sir Johns Meade

9 Acres out of repair at 30^s 13. 10. 0

to be made woth 40^s 18. 0. 0

No date. [18]

From Poses' Room Dec. 1957.

Romsey

16472

Account
Description of lands in Romsey.

At the foot a note "This Account was
taken from the Farmer therefore may not
be accurate."

No date. [18]

Romsey

164

Plan of lands in Romsey. Charles Pear
William Turner, named as occupiers, and
John Latham Esq.,

No date.

Romsey

16474

Letter dated P[reston] Caudover
25 Oct. 1780 to the Rev. Mr. Lee, from
W[illiam] Hampton with account of houses in
Romsey. On the blank page notes on the
same and Lewy - "How could Hampton pretend
to set a value upon the lands, which he
certainly could not have seen in the year
1780, & of which he knew not the quantity."
The notes are dated 1785 & signed S.G. [probably
P.T.O.]

Samuel Gauntlett, Fellow 1777-94).

Romsey

16475

Letter dated Preston Caudover 24 Sept. 1782
addressed to the Rev. Dr. Lee, Warden, from
W[illiam] Hampton containing description of
No. 11 Mr. Bernard of Romsey Holdbrooks.

Romsey

16476

Headed: "Account of the land held by
Lord Palmerston - under Winton College,
the names of the Occupiers and the annual
value as near as can be ascertained" by
William Yalder. On the other side a letter
unaccompanied; the same dated Romsey 20 Dec.
1792 from Thomas Warner, to the Gentlemen
of the College.

Romsey

16477

Headed: "Romsey Quit rents due at
Michaelmas last to Winchester College in 1793."

Romsey

16478

Surrender by John Comley of Romsey
Brewer & Maltster, Thomas Warner of the same
gent., and Isaac Gaspine of the town of
Southampton, gent., executors of William
Gaspine, late of Romsey, to the Warden and
Scholar's clerks of a lease to the sd William
of a tenement set and appurtenances in Cherwell
St.

10 October 1794.

Romsey

16479

Surrender by William Sharp of Romsey, papermaker, & William Bernard, grocer, executors of Richard Sharp, late of Romsey, mercer, to the Warden and Scholars-clerks, of a lease of a tenement with garden plot in Middle Bridge St.

15 October 1801.

Romsey

16480

Two letters dated Romsey 3 Oct. 1803 and Romsey 9 Oct. 1803 respectively, to Mr. Robert Seale, from Thomas Warner.

The first concerns a proposal to apply to Parliament for leave to bring a Bill to inclose the Common Fields etc.

The second contains details of certain tenements, not available at the time of writing the first.

Romsey

16481

Copy of the Deed of Exchange betw. the Warden, [George Isaac Huntingford] and Scholars - Clerks, and Henry John [Temple] Viscount Palmerston, under the Romsey Inclosure Act.

30 Oct. 1806.

Romsey

16482

"Romsey Extra Inclosure. Copy of Commissioners Award dated 26 Feb. 1808 in respect of lands allotted to, and exchanged with the Warden and Fellows of Winchester College."

Romsey

16483

Extract from the Award.

Romsey

16484

Letter, dated Romsey 20 Sept., 1811 from George Doswell with a sketch of the College Land held by Mr. Wood.

Romsey

16485

Plan of the lands leased to Lord
Palmerston.

1813.

Romsey

16486

Letter dated Romsey 11 Nov. 1815 to
"Lord Hereford" [Warden Huntingford],
relating to Tapsham mead & including a
sketch of plan thereof. The tenant named is
Mrs. Mercy Sharpe. Signed: Geo. Doswell.

Romsey

16487

Memorandum in the handwriting of
Warden Huntingford:

"as a third mode of facilitating Lord
Palmerston's object it is proposed by the
College ..."

Dated: 17 Oct. 1817.

Romsey

16488

Letter dated Romsey 27 Oct 1817 to
[Warden Huntingford] from George Doswell
relating to the value of an estate at
Ridge.

Romsey

16489

Survey of premises in Romsey
in 1817 by George Doswell.

Romsey

16490^{a, b}

Statement of parcels leased by the
College to Viscount Palmerston 1828-1834.

Attached is a letter dated Winchester
4 Dec. 1831 to Mr. Holmes from J. Hall for
Mr. Relf, respecting a renewal of the leases.

Romsey

16491

Endorsed: "Parcels for Lease to Lord
Palmerston of Lands in Romsey. 1833"

Romsey

16492^{a.b.}

Memorandum concerning lands leased to Viscount Palmerston; beginning:

"It was proposed that the several lands held by Lord Palmerston should be consolidated in one lease & which lease should be granted for a term of 20 years from 1 Nov. 1832

Folded inside is a statement of the lands.

No date. [watermark 1832]

Romsey

16493

"lands held by Lord Palmerston under the Warden and Fellows of Winchester College."

No date. [temp. Wm. Huntingford]

16494 - 16604

XVI. Accounts in Chest 5.

Romsey

16494

Account Rolls of Simon Louge, rent collector:

Mich. 14 - Mich. 16 H. VI [1435-37]

Romsey

16495

Account roll of Simon Louge & Henry Chancebroke, rent collectors:

Mich. 16 - Mich. 17 H. VI. [1437-38]

Romsey

16496

Account roll of Simon Louge:

Mich. 20 - Mich. 21 H. VI. [1441-42]

Romsey

16497

Account Roll of Simon Louge:

Christmas 21 - Christmas 22 H. VI.

[1442-43]

Romsey

16498

Account Roll of Simon Loup:
Christmas. 22 - Christmas 23 H. VI.
[1443-44]

Romsey

16499

Account roll of Robert Arnold, rent
collector:
Christmas 23 - Mich. 24 H. VI
[1444-45]

Romsey

16500 - 16511

Account rolls of Robert Arnold, :
Mich. 25 - Mich. 37 H. VI
[1445-58]

Romsey

16512, 16513

Account rolls of Thomas Wedensone,
rent. collector:
Mich. 37 - Mich. 39 H. VI.
[1458-60]

Romsey

16514 - 16522

Account rolls of Thomas Wedensone, :
Mich. 39 H. VI - Mich. 9 E. IV
[1460-69]

Romsey

16523

Account Roll of Thomas Wydenson:
49 H. VI [1470]

Romsey

16524

Account roll of Thomas Wedensone:
Mich. 10 - Mich. 11 E. IV.
[1470-71]

Romsey

16525 - 16529

Account rolls of Edward Chynche
(or Chynchere), rent. collector:
Mich. 11 - Mich. 16 E. VI
[1471-76]

Romsey

16530

Account roll of Edward Churcher, rent collector, & Thomas Cocks, "ten' hospic" [i.e. tenant of the Swan Inn].:

Mich. 16. Mich. 17 E. IV

[1476-77]

Romsey

16531

Account roll of John White, rent collector:

Mich. 17 - Mich. 18 E. IV.

[1477-78]

Romsey

16532 - 16537

Account rolls of Edward Churcher:
Mich. 18 E. IV. - Mich. 2 Ric. III.

[1478-84]

Romsey

16538 - 16547

Account rolls of Edward Churcher:
Mich. 2 Ric. III - Mich. 10 H. VII.

[1484 - 1494]

Romsey

16548 - 16554

Account rolls of the same:

Mich. 10. Mich. 17 H. VII

[1494-1501]

Romsey

16555 - 16558

Account rolls of the same:

Mich. 17 - Mich. 21 H. VII

[1501-1505]

Romsey

16559

Account roll of Edward Churcher [struck out "Ralph Halle" interlined.], rent collector:

Mich. 21 - Mich. 22 H. VII

[1505-06]

Romsey

16560, 16561

Account rolls of Ralph Halle rent-collector:
Mich. 22 - Mich. 24 H. VII.

[1506 - 1508]

Romsey

16562 - 16570

Account rolls of Ralph Halle:
Mich. 24 H. VII - Mich. 9 H. VIII

[1508 - 1517]

Romsey

16571 - 16577

Account rolls of John Roye (or Roy)
Mich. 9 - Mich. 16 H. VIII

[1517 - 24]

Romsey

16578, 16579

Account rolls of John Raynold, rent
collector:

Mich. 16 - Mich. 18 H. VIII.

[1524 - 26]

Romsey

16580 - 16588

Account rolls of John Raynold, rent-
collector:

Mich. 18 - Mich. 27 H. VIII

[1526 - 35]

Romsey

16589 - 16596

Account rolls of John Raynold:
Mich. 27 - Mich. 35 H. VIII.

[1535 - 43]

Romsey

16597 - 16599

Account rolls of John Raynold:
Mich. 35 - Mich. 38 H. VIII.

[1543 - 46]

Romsey

16600 - 16604

Account rolls of John Raynold, :
Mich. 38 H. VIII - Mich. 5 E. VI
[1546-51]

Romsey.

v. Barton Nos. 3589, 3591

Romsey.

No. v. Barton Nos. 3589, 3591

Romsey.

For Rent Roll of 1731
v. Portsmouth. 15361

Romsey.

Letter dated Preston Caudover 3 Oct.
1775 signed W. Hampton to the Rev^d Mr.
Blackstone at Win: Coll: concerning
lands at Romsey, Allington, Upmill, the George
Inn at Alresford etc.

See Ropley No. 16745

Ropley Tin Box

Romsey

Rental of 1731 (copy)
v. Stoke Park No. 18168A^{a-c}

Romsey

Accounts of 1566 etc.
v. Donus IV = No. 23228

ROPLEY

16605 - 17212

Lands and tenements in Ropley, Bishop Sutton, Bighton, Drayton, Winnal & Medstead were granted by William of Wykeham to the Warden and Scholars-clerks in 15 Ric. II.

Other lands in Ropley belonging to the see of Winchester were demised by him to the Warden and Scholars-clerks in October 1399.

- 16605 - 16640 I Geweys' lands in Bighton, Ropley & Sutton.
- 16641 - 16655 II Wandeleworth's lands in Ropley & Sutton
- 16656 - 16667 III Wyards' in North Medstead.
- 16668 - 16681 IV North St. Ropley, Minchins in Wild.
- 16682 - 16701 V Geweys to Wykeham.
- 16702 - 16729 VI Wykeham's endorsement.
- 16729 - 16736 VII lands in Hellingly, Medstead and elsewhere.

P.T.O.

- 16737 - 16743 VIII Leasehold portion of the Manor of Ropley & ~~miscellaneous~~
- 16743 - 16772 IX Miscellaneous
- 16773 - 16775 X Documents from Old Bursary
- 16776 - 16780 XI Rentals
- 16781 - 16797 XII Papers described by A. Smyth.
- 16798 - 16800 XIII Miscellaneous items in Tin Box
- 16801 - 16828 XIV Court Rolls
- 16829 - 17040 XV Documents in U.M.R.
- 17041 - 17212 XVI Accounts.

16605 - 16640

- I Gewey's lands in Bighton, Ropley & Sutton.

Ropley

Quitclaim by William de la Bore to William Gewas of 3 parts of 2 hides of land except a virgate and 2 acres, in Bekenton [Brighton] of which the sd William Gewas impleaded the Abbot of Hyde by the King's writ, who had not right of entry except by Guy de Hayden to whom it was leased after the death of Sarra widow of Gewas son of William de Sutton who led the sd land in dower by grant of the sd Gewas,

grandfather of the sd William Gewas, who as his next heir had the right of entry. The action was tried at "Shireborn" in 40 H. III & the right of William Gewas was recognized.

Consideration for the quitclaim 200 marks.

Witnessed by Sir Hamo de Basing, Sir Walter Dandel, Sir William de Stratton, John "St. terra", bailiff of Sutton, William de Yabbinton, John de la Biome, Roger de Ticheborn, William de Bolon, John Junior, William de Lovers, Matthew de Wandlesworth, Daniel de Hastings, Roger Picot.

No date. [c. 1256]

Seal damaged.

16606

Ropley

Quitclaim by William Geways, son and heir of William Geways of Roppele to Edward Wolnich of Roppele of a messuage and 2 acres in Roppele at "Bolonde", rendering annually 2/- at Michaelmas.

Witnessed by Richard de Tysted William de Wandlesworth, John de Conyach, John de Soligge & others named.

No date. [temp. H. III]

Seal decayed.

16607

Ropley

Quitclaim Grant by William Atcourt of Biketune with consent of Alice his wife, to William Geweis of Roppele of 4 acres of arable land in Sutton fields, of which 2 are in "Nordfelde" betw. lands of William de Abintone & Herbert Kole & Robert le Couider, and the other 2 acres are in "Sustfelde" in "Alkeobra" betw. lands of William de Abintone & Adam de Swerehol & Walter de Crue. Consideration

OTO

2 1/2 silver marks.

Witnessed by Thomas de Hordwold, bailiff of Sutton, William Camberland, of Roppela, Henry de Bromdene, John Picot, William de Abintone, William his son, and others named.

No date. [Temp. H. III.]

Seal damaged.

16608^a
4

Ropley

Grant by Henry [Woodlock], Bp. of Winchester, to William Gerveis a Cristina his wife of a tenement with messuages, gardens, lands, woods, meadows etc. which Thomas de Manecrofte once held of us, once the sd Cristina's husband in Roppela in our manor of Sutton, rendering annually 13/4, and 3/2 at the consecration of each new bishop, and 3/2 to the King on each voidance

P.T.O.

of the see; also the tenants' best carthorse as a heriot.

Witnessed by Richard de Tistede, William de Gwertone, Thomas de Levynstone, Nicholas de Ihere & others named.

No date. [Woodlock was Bp. 1305-16.]

Bp's Seal - obverse damaged.
reverse good impression

Kiby's note - The name Manecroft is preserved in Great and Little Manecroft fields, Ropley.

16608^b

Ropley

4^a

Another Copy of the same.

16609

Ropley

5

Grant by Gervas de Sutton to John Salvag, my son of land in my tenement called "Gobbestieche" for making a messuage for himself ("ad faciendum sibi messuagium suum") lying before the house of William de Brinkewood, & adjoined in the same tenement, of which Gervas lies next the sd piece of land w, a land of Herbert de Clinton, Gervas lies on the N of the said long piece, & 2 acres extending their heads on the same. P.T.O.

3 acres betw. land of Herbert de Cheriton, &
"Green weie", 2 foreaues lying before the house of
Esmund de Prato, 1 foreaue lying on the E part
of "Salt weie", 1 acre called "Hodaker", 1 acre
lying betw. the house which was Peter's son of
Richard, & "Swetlie", 5 acres lying in the vale betw.
Appledone & Rughelie, 2 acres which Godfrey, Bp. of
Winchester [de Lucy 1189-1204] gave me in
exchange, 2 acres betw. "Forleg" & "Rughley", and
a wood on the west part of "Hale", rend vniip
annually 12^d
Witnessed by William de Shorewell, Sheriff,
Roger de Escus, Roger son of Henry, Maurice de
Turvill, William his son & others named
(iv. next card)
(Continuation Card)

Ropley

16609

No date. [temp. H. III] Seal broken.

Kirby's note re. William Shorewell: "sheriff in
8 H. III." [1223-24]. But the name does not
occur in Metvill Portal's "The Great Hall of
Winchester." J.E.

"On Cobb's Cottage, East end of village of Sutton"
T.F. Kirby

16610

Ropley

6

Quirdaim by Richard son of Robert de
Wice to Guy de Heydene of my land called
Brehtond - 2 acres of land on "Alfidedune",
near William Gerwas' wood, and as much of
the wood as is mine betw. "Burghale" &
the fence of Adam de Akleya, rend vniip annually
2^d. Consideration 1/2 silver mark.

Witnessed by William de Bunstighel (?),
Gilbert & Daniel de Hattimpel, Philip de Walda
PTO.
and others named.

No date. [temp. Henry III]

Seal preserved.

Ropley

7

Grant by Henry de Durnegate to William Gewas of Roppale of 9/8 annual rent in "Wynhale" outside Winchester i.e. from Walter la Bika 8/2, & from Laurence la Rede 20d, and 11/2 acres of land in "Wynhale" field, of which 4 acres lie in the quarter called "Ladone", 2 acres in the same 3 acres in the quarter called "Broc/ulonig" & 2 1/2 acres in the quarter called "Forland"; rendering annually a shilling p.t.o.

& 5/2 chief rent

Witnessed by Sir Philip de Hopvile, Sir Richard de Portoye, Sir William de Bremeoch, Robert Dandent and others named.

No date. [temp. H. III]

Seal damaged: device - head of Janus.

16612

8

Ropley

Grant by William de Dreiton to Richard le Galoner of 6 1/2 acres of land, of which 3 acres lie together next an acre of William de Burilbighet, 1 lies betw. 2 acres of sd William, and 2 acres lie next "Wylghenedich" & extend to the Abbot of Hyde's meadow, and the 1/2 acre extends to "Stokfold" on the S; and also all my common of pasture, rendering annually 2/2 consideration 14/2. p.t.o.

Witnessed by Peter Ruffo of Hattingel, Gilbert de Hattingel, Robert de Ho and others named.

No date. [temp. H. III]

Seal missing.

Ropley

9

Grant by William Gerevays of Roppeligh to Philip de haghford of Winchester and Eva his wife of 10 acres of arable land in the field of "Witnhale" to hold for life, rendering annually 10/=. Consideration 10/=.
 Witnessed by Ralph, clerk, bailiff of Sutton, Richard de Tistade, William de Gwenton, William de Abington - others named.

Dated: Roppeligh, Sunday after All Saints
 n.70

1 E. 1. [5 Nov. 1273]

Seal preserved.

Kiby's note - Part of this property was enfranchised many years ago. The rest was enfranchised in 1881, and afterwards taken by the Didcot, Newbury, and Southampton railway company.

Ropley

10

Grant by Henry [de Blois] Bp. of Winchester to Walter Ruffo, my servant of Walda of a 1/2 hide in "Hatingeleia" in boscho in the field which Symon de Hatingeleia held there, rendering annually 5/=.
 Witnessed by Robert, Archdeacon of Surrey, Robert de Lunesta, Robert Eremos, Hadote Ebert, Peter son of Richer, Christopher, Geoffrey de Camera, Henry Junitor, Henry
 n.70.

Demeneis, Richard Pinera, John de Haiswuda, Sordou his brother, Robert Foresta of Medes led, William de Hatingeleia, son of Adam, William de Walda, Mansell his brother.

No date. [1129-1171]

Seal broken.

Ropley

11

Grant by William son & heir of the late John le Selin of Suthon to John Pam and Agnes his wife of 3 acres of arable land in the south field of Suthon, betw. land of Vincent de Wynhale E, & Thomas Cole W., rendering annually to the chief lord 6^d consideration 30/2.

Witnessed by Nicholas de Hatfelde, bailiff of Suthon, William Gowerays, John de

p. r. o.

Berrike withe and others named.

Dated: Suthon, Palm Sunday 25 E. 1.

[7 April 1297]

Seal preserved.

Ropley

12

Grant by William Gowerays to Walter Gowerays my son of a plot of arable land betw. the land called "le Cartenesfeld" on the S, of my land called "le Wyck" on the N, rendering annually 6^d

Witnessed by Richard de Tisted, Walter de Roneoye, William le Chamberlayn & others named.

Dated: Roppelye xij kal. march 30 E. 1

p. r. o.

[8 Feb. 1301/2]

Seal broken.

Ropley

13

Grant by William Gowerays, son & heir of William Gowerays to Roger Vincent of a tenement and 2 acres in Suthon Episcopi, which Nicholas Goffe once held of use, rendering annually 5/2.

Witnessed by Geoffrey de Hammit, bailiff of Suthon, Will de Guertous, John de Godesfelde, & others named.

Dated: Roppelygh 2 Nov. 10 E. 11 [1316]

Seal preserved.

Ropley

14

Confirmation by William Geways & Cristina his wife of grants by sd. William Geways to John de Godewald of all the lands and tenements which Roger Bolonel of Sutton held of the sd. William in villenages in Sutton; also 2 acres of arable land which Nicholas Goffe held in Sutton, & all the land which William de Dandlowithe held in the quete called "hereldene" in Sutton field; rendering p.t.c

annually 7/6; also 16 acres of arable land in Sutton field of which 5 are in "Farchlighe" rendering annually 7/6; also lease ^{of} to the sd. John de Godewald of 2 acres of arable land in Sutton field next "Wodemanneshamme", rendering annually 12^d.

Witnessed by William de Guoctone, John de Torsagh, John de Solrigge & others named.

No date. [temp. E. 11]

Seal missing.

16619

Ropley

15

Grant by William Geways & Cristina his wife to Robert le Butiller of Broune Candwore of all their lands and tenements in Sutton near Alresford, & in Roppeligh, rendering annually £100

Witnessed by Sir James de Norton, Sir John de Tychebourne, and others named.

Dated: Sunday after the Purification
11 E. 11. [5 Feb. 1317/18]

Seal preserved.

11620^a

Ropley

16

Regrant by Robert le Butiller of "Broune Candwore" to William Geways & Cristina his wife, for life, and if the sd. Cristina survive the sd. William she to give 4 marks annually to William son of sd. William; remainder to sd. William the son & the heirs of his body, remainder ^[sic] to Roger his brother; remainder to John Jattell of sd. Roger,

Witnessed by Sir James de Norton,

p.t.c

Sir John Tychebourne, and others named.

No Date: [temp. E. 11]

Seal missing.

Ropley

1662^a

16^a

Duplicate of the same. John is described as son of William Geways.

Seal preserved.

16621^a

Ropley

17

Indenture of Fine betw. William Geways & Cristina his wife, quereants, & Robert le Botiler, depreciaunt, for a mesuage, & curtiages, 200 acres of wood, & £10 rent in Sutton & Roplegh.

Octave of Michaelmas 5 E. III. [1331]

16621^{b.c}

Ropley

17

Two copies of the same.

16622^a

Ropley

17^a

Another copy of the same with a pedigree of Geways on the doze in [6 H. V.]

William Geways; Cristina.

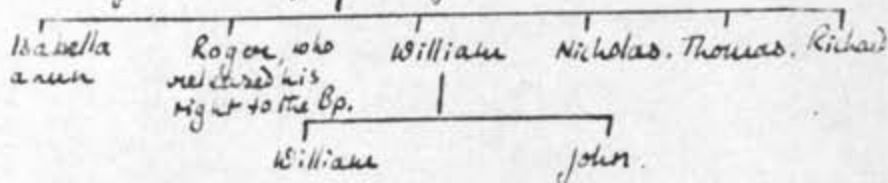
William o.s.p. Roger; Alice. John o.s.p. Isabel o.s.p.

Andrew o.s.p. William. Maud o.s.p. Cristina &

[chaplain of Bentworth John Tighale. William Tighale. o.s.p. d. 1372]

P.T.O.

Roger Geways = ii Joan.



See No. 121 = 16727

Ropley

16622^a

Another copy of the pedigree.

Grant by Alie Wolfrych widow of Richard Wolfrych of Roppeligh to Alie Wolfrych my dau. of a plot of land in my garden, rendering annually a red rose on the Nativity of John the Baptist.

Consideration 2/2.

Witnessed by William Geweys, John de Godsweld, William Mayhew & others named.

Dated: Roppeligh, Thurs after the translation of St Richard Bp. 15 E. 11 [17 June 1322]

Seal preserved.

16624

Grant by William Geweys to Roger my son, of all my lands, tenements and rents in Biketon, Alnesford & Winkale.

Witnessed by Sir John de Tichebourne, Sir Richard de Stratton, William de Overton & others named.

Dated: Biketon, Sunday after St. John Baptist 7 E. 11 [27 June 1333]

Seal preserved.

16625

Letter of Attorney of William Geweys to John Godsweld to deliver seisin.

Dated: Biketon, St. John Baptist 7 E. 11. [24 June 1333]

16626

Grant by Richard Cappe of Aultone, clerk, to Roger Geweys of 19 acres of land in Medestede in various fields viz. 1 acre in "la Rivoite", 7 acres in "la Southfælde", 8 acres in "la Middelfelde" & 3 1/2 acres in "la Churchfælde", rendering annually 6/2 to Richard le Hocot.

Witnessed by William de Overton, John de Rutenfeld, John de Thedden, Nicholas Wyard & others named.

Dated: Medestede, Thurs after St. Faith 14 E. 11. [12 Oct. 1340]

Seal preserved.

Ropley

22

Grant by Thomas Manycroft to Roger Geways of a croft of land with a wood belonging to it called "le Stubbyng" in Roppel.

Witnessed by Henry de Priedlow, bailiff of Sutton, Walter Wodelok, William de Gerton, Richard Tychebourn & others named.

Dated: Roppel Sunday after Trinity
13 E. III. [30 May 1339]

Seal preserved.

16628

Ropley

23

Grant by Stephen le Grey of Medestede to Richard Geways of a messuage with garden & ouse croft in Medestede, and iherve in the field of Medestede.

Witnessed by Roger Tychebourn, William de Gerton, Thomas de Leminton & others named.

Dated: Medestede, Corpus Christi
15 E. III. [7 June 1341]

Seal preserved.

16629

Ropley

24

Grant by Thomas de Labynton to Roger Geways of all my land called "la Houk orchard" and an acre of land called "la Denave" in Roppelagh in exchange for the land of the sd Roger called "H. de burgh" & an acre called "la Wyarne" at Rowle, & a plot of land there

Witnessed by William de Gerton, Henry de Priedlow, Thomas de Wandleworth & others named.

Dated: Roppel, Monday after St. Faith
16 E. III. [7 Oct. 1342]

Seal preserved.

Ropley

25

Grant by John Solrigge* to Roger Geways of all my lands and tenements in Byketon & Drayton, to hold for his life, reversion to William son of sd Roger, & the heirs of his body, reversion to the next heir of Roger.

Witnessed by Nicholas Wodelok, Richard de Tychebourne, William de Gwenton & others named.

P.T.O.

Dated: Drayton, Sunday before St. Hilary
17 E. III. [11 Jan. 1343/44]

Seal preserved.

* The name is preserved in Soldridge Farm, hedgeside -
T.F.K.

Ropley

26

Grant by Thomas Maircroft to Roger Geways of all my land with a grove in "Bokenyngham", except a hedge betw. a croft called "le Tweyars" & land of Thomas le Piper; also my grove betw. my crofts & the garden of the sd Roger N.

Witnessed by Roger Thychebourne, Thomas Wardlaworth, & others named.

Dated: Roppeligh, morrow of the P.T.O.

Purification 24 E. III. [3 Feb. 1349/50]

Seal preserved.

Ropley

27

Grant by William atte Rolonde to Robert [sic] Geways of a messuage & raves of land in Roppel at "la Rolonde", once Edward atte Rolonde's my father, rendering annually 2/:

Witnessed by William de Gwenton, Bp's steward, John de Alresford, Roger Geways & others named.

Dated: Roppel Sunday before Michaelmas
[37] E. III. [24 Sept. 1363]

Seal preserved.

Ropley

28

Grant by Thomas de Labinton to Roger Geways of a piece of land in the north field of Sutton betw. land of called "Mottenburgh" & land once William de Rannescoumbe's E., rendering annually arrows on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Witnessed by Richard Boukland, Stephen Wilewyk, Walter Fynte & others named.

Dated: Sutton Episcopi. Monday ^{capite} p. r. o.

ss. Simon & Jude. 35 E. m. [25 Oct. 1361]

Seal poor.

16634.

Ropley

29

Grant by Roger Geways to John de Torsshagh & Edith his wife of all my land in the south field of Sutton in "Habeburgh" betw. land of the Bp. of Winchester E & of the late Homfray & Thomas le Smyth junior W. rendering annually 5/2.

Witnessed by Richard Boukland, Thomas de Labinton, Walter Fynte, William Mahew & others named.

p. r. o.

Dated: Sutton Episcopi 8 May 37 E. m.

[1363]

Seal damaged.

16635

Ropley

30

Grant by Roger Geways to John de Evertou, rector of the church of Cheryton of all my arable land lying in the south & west fields of Sutton called "Appeldon" with a piece of arable land adjoining to same betw. the highway from Sutton to Winchester N. and land of John le Ferroux S, rendering annually 4/9^d.

Witnessed by Thomas de Labinton, p. r. o.

Walter Fyrt, Nicholas Brynk worth & others named

Dated: Sutton 6 May 40 E. III [1306]

Seal preserved.

* His will proved at Farnham 30 July 1381
Wyle Reg I 121

* Abstract by H.C. in "Transcripts"

16636

Ropley

31

Grant ^{in tail} by Roger Gerweys to John atte
Putte & Margerie his wife of a messuage
with croft adjoining once John Heryng's
in Roppelye, the sd messuage lying betw. a
messuage of Thomas Whiton & one of John
Holewey, rendering annually 6^d,
reservida to the sd Roger.

Witnessed by Thomas Kantesangre,
Walter Fors' William Mayne & others named
P.T.O.

Dated: Roppelye Friday after St. Barnabas
42 E. III. [16 June 1368]

Seal damaged.

Endorsed with note that at the court at
Roppelye 14 April Margery widow of John atte Putte
surrendered the tenement with croft with the
land, in the presence of John Farnoud, steward,
William Gerton, Henry Kesewyk. [betw. 1408-1420]

16637

Ropley

32

Grant by John Lewinton to William
Gerweys, junior, & Joan my dau. his wife of
all my lands, tenements, rents, meadows, woods,
lasons, pastures etc. in "Hattynghlygh" & "Medestede",
to hold to them and the heirs of their body,
reversion to the heirs & assigns of the grantor

Witnessed by John Saleyn, Richard de
Esterye, Thomas de Yabriton & others named.

Dated: Medestede, Monday before Christmas
P.T.O.

45 E. III [22 Dec. 1371]

Seal preserved.

Ropley

33

Grant by William Gweys junior & Joan his wife to John Luynton for his life, rendering annually a rose at the Nativity of John the Baptist.

Witnessed by Richard de Esteneys, John Luynton, Thomas Yabynton & others named.

Dated: Hattynghlegh, before St. Vincent the martyr 45 E. III. [before 22 Jan 1371/72]
2 seals preserved.

16639

Ropley

34

Grant by William Gweys & Joan his wife to John Luynton of a house with in the garden adjoining it on the W, with freedom of ingress & egress at Hattynghlegh, also parcel of arable land, rendering annually 12^d.

Witnessed by Richard Esteneys, John Champflour, John Maan & others named.

Dated: Ropley, Trinity Sunday 41 E. III
[13 June 1367]
Seal preserved.

16640

Ropley

35

Grant by Richard de Drayton, son & heir of the late Symon de Drayton to Ernald de Swyly & Isabel his wife of a messuage & all the land which thave in Drayton both enclosed & in the common field, & 12^d annual rent, & 5^d my chattels in the sd messuage, rendering annually 10 quarters of wheat & 3/2, & to Isobell my wife 4/2 for 2 years, during my life; & to my heirs above at Michaelmas.

P.T.O.

Witnessed by Peter de Champayne, Nicholas de Langrye, Nicholas de Oxenburne & others named.

No date. [temp. E. I.]

Seal damaged.

Ropley

The No. 36 does not relate to any document in Kirby's catalogue.

16641-16645

ii Warlesworth's lands in Ropley & Sutton.

Ropley

37

Grant by John [de Pontissara] Bp. of Winchester to John de Wandleworth of his freedom from all services, and of his tenement viz. 2 virgates of land in the manor of Sutton, rendering annually 20/; & 1/2 a mark from him & his heirs on entering.

Witnessed by Sir Paim, ^{my} treasurer, Sir Philip de Hoyle, our steward, Robert de Dorely, Geoffrey de la Flore, Ewald de Hachfeld

P.T.O.

sub bailiff of Sutton - others named.

No date. [John de Pontissara was Bp. 1282-1304]

Seal damaged - good impression.

Damaged at fold.

Ropley

38

Grant by John de Wandleworth son of William de Wandleworth to William de Wandleworth my father for 20 marks of my tenement & land at Wandleworth, with houses, lands, meads, gardens, woods, hedges, ways etc.

Witnessed by Richard de Tystede, William Geways, Andrew de Houtot & William de Guerton & others named.

P.T.O.

Dated: Wandleworth St. Mark
6 E. 11. [25 April 1313]

Seal preserved.

Ropley

39

Quitclaim by John de Wandleworth son-in-law of William de Wandleworth to William de Wandleworth my father of my lands & tenements in Wandleworth.

Witnessed by John le Paunier, citizen of Winchester, Richard de Tystede, Hugh de Solrygg, & others named.

Dated: Wandleworth, Purification of S.V.M.
11 E. 11. [2 Feb. 1317/18]

Seal preserved.

Ropley

40

4 Copies of a final concord betw. Thomas de Wandlesworth of Winchester, querent, and William de Wandlesworth of Winchester & Agnes his wife, defendants, for a messuage, 2 virgates of land & 60 acres of wood in Roppelye.

Lundine of St. Hillary 5 E. III

[28 Jan. 1331/2]

Ropley

16645

Another copy of the same Fine with diamond shaped hole at left hand edge as though originally forming part of a file of documents.

At the end is a note: "Petatur cuius filia est Johanna Lynly vel cuius filius est ipse qui vendidit omnia terras et tenementis in Roppelye que fuerunt Thomae Wandlesworth patris sui et ipsum ipse fuit filius primae uxoris an
A.T.O.
seconde & predicti Thomae"

"Est una mulier que clamat ino in predictis tenementis virtute istofinis suis que vocata Johanna Lynly commens circa Badyng et Godyan"

16646

Ropley

40^a

Letter of Attorney of John le Pannier, citizen of Winchester to Hugh Sulrygg to deliver seisin to William de Wandlesworth & Agnes his wife of lands in Wandlesworth.

Dated: Winchester, Sunday St. Vincent.

17 E. II [22 Jan. 1323/24]

Seal poor.

16647

Ropley

41

Grant by Thomas de Wandlesworth to John Geways son of the late Walter Geways, & Agnes his wife, of a messuage with craft adjoining in Roppelye betw. "Bromeynstane" w, & my land E, my wood N, & the highway S, rendering annually 3/2, & a heniot.

Witnessed by Roger Geways, Richard de Tychebourn, Thomas Abraham & others named.

Dated: Roppelye, Monday after St. Mark, A.T.O.

28 E. III [28 April 1354]

Seal missing.

1664^s

Ropley

42

Grant by Thomas de Waudesworth to Robert de Aspale & John le Bel rectors of Wareford & Chanton of all my timent at Waudesworth in Roppelike.

Witnessed by John de Aldresford, constable of Farinham, & bailiff of Sutton, Roger Gowsays, Richard Bouchard & others named.

Dated: Waudesworth 3 June 31 E. III.

[1357]

Seal preserved. P.T.O.

* Dab 1369 v. Wykeham's Register I, 16.

16649ⁱⁱ

Ropley

43

Grant by & Robert de Aspale & John le Bel Rectors of Wareford & Chanton to Thomas de Waudesworth & Alia his wife of all our lands & timent in Waudesworth in Roppelike in the hundred of Bishop's Sutton, to hold to them & Nicholas their son & the heirs male of the body of the sd Nicholas, reversion to Robert, brother of sd William & his heirs male of the body, reversion to the heirs of sd Thomas. P.T.O.

Witnessed by John de Aldresford bailiff of Sutton, Roger Gowsays, Richard de Titchbourn & others named.

Dated: Roppelike Sunday after St. Mary Magdalene 31 E. III. [23 July 1357]

Seals (2) preserved.

Ropley

16649^c
43^a

Copy of the same.

16650

Ropley

44

Acknowledgment by William of Wykeham, Bp. of Winchester, and lord of the manor of Sutton that the lands held by Thomas Waudesworth in Sutton & Ropley were his to grant to whosoever he pleased.

Dated: Suthwark, Epiphany 11 Ric. 11

[6 Jan. 1387/8]

Severum preserved.

Fench.

16651^a

Ropley

45

Grant by William Waudesworth, chandler, of London to Nicholas Wykeham, clerk, John Wykeham, clerk, John Campden, clerk, Robert Chertou & William Ryngbourne of all ten's, tenements, woods, pastures, meads, sewin etc. in Bishop's Sutton & Roppelle, which were once Thomas Waudesworth's my father.

Witnessed by Sir Bernard Beccas, Sir Maurice Brun, John Uvedale, Henry Popham, Thomas le

Reverend of Winchester.

Dated: Farnham, Sat. after Epiphany

11 Ric 11. [11 Jan. 1387/88]

Seal preserved.

16651^b

Ropley

46

Duplicate of the same.

Seal preserved.

16652

Ropley

47

Letter of Attorney of William Waudesworth, chandler, of London to "sir" John de Ketene, clerk, & William Pope of New Almyford to deliver seisin.

Dated: Farnham, Sat. after Epiphany

11 Ric. 11 [11 Jan. 1387/88]

Seal preserved.

Ropley

48

Letter of Attorney of Nicholas Wykeham, John Wykeham, John Campden, clerks, Robert Chilton & William Ryngbourne to Henry Dunsford, clerk, & Walter Hardene, clerk to receive seisin.

Dated: Farnham, Sat. after Epiphany
"Ric." [14 Jan. 1387/88]

Seals (5) preserved

1654

Ropley

49

Quitclaim by Alice widow of Thomas de Wandleworth to Nicholas Wykeham, John Wykeham, John Campden, clerks, Robert Chilton, & William Ryngbourne, of the lands and tithements in Bishops Sutton & Ropley.

Dated: Bishops Sutton 20 Jan. "Ric." [1387/88]

Seal preserved.

1655

Ropley

50

Deforcance of a bond given by John de Campden & Thomas Eggesworth, clerks, to William Wandleworth in the penal sum of 40 marks, the condition being that the obligors shall pay the purchase money of 20 marks upon production of the licence of the Bp. of Winchester [John de Pontissara] to alienate the premises to John de Wandleworth, & the continuation thereof by the Prior and

Convent of St. Swithun.

Dated: Suttewerk, 10 Jan. "Ric." [1387/88]

[1387/88]

Seal Damaged.

Ropley

The No. 51 does not relate to any document in Kirby's catalogue.

1136 - 1617

iii Wyke's lands in North Mead.

Ropley

52

Deed of sale by Richard Prior of Selborne [Selborne] and the Convent to Hugh le Luere of Medestad, son of John le Luere of Medestad of all their land in Medestad which they had from William the chaplain, rendering annually 3/2, with power to distrain.

Witnessed by Sir John de Windlesor, Samson de Wulstede, Nicholas Suwele & others named.

Dated: Purification of B.V.M. [2 Feb.] 1261, n.p.

1261/[2]

Seal missing.

Ropley

53

Quitclaim by Agnes widow of William le Boy to Walter de Rimesoye & Margaret his wife of an acre of arable land called "la Delcacre" in the field called "Hayeshete" 2 halves of arable land, of which 1 is called "la Rudgohelwe" & the other is in "la Ricrofte" and 5 acres of pasture on the S of "la Ricrofte"; also 17^d annual rent for a messuage which Tharel Bude one held in

Medestade, all which lands the sd Margaret had by grant of William late my husband.

Witnessed by Andrew de Hotot, Richard de Croftone, William Geways & others named.

No date. [temp. E.1]

Seal - small fragment.

Ropley

54

Agreement by Hugh dit Luere of "Nothmedestade" with Walter de Rimesoye & Margaret of the same, dau. of sd Hugh to quitclaim the same lands in Medestade, in return for 1 bushel of wheat & 1 bushel of barley weekly while the sd Hugh lives.

Witnessed by Philip de Baudes, William Geways, William de Hattinget & others named.

Dated: St. James 12 E.1

n.p.

16659

Ropley

55

Grant by Hugh dit Iuvenis to Walter de Rouwey & Margaret my dau. of lands and tenements in "Nortmedestede" rendering annually 1^d. Consideration 20 marks.

Witnessed by Philip de Waude, William Geweis, William Hattingly & others named.

No date. [Temp. E.1]

Seal slightly damaged.

16660

Ropley

56

Grant by Walter de Rouweye, son of Stephen de Rouweye to Henry Wyard son & heir of Nicholas Wyard, & Alie my dau. his wife, in frank marriage with the sd Alie of a tenement in "Nortmedestede", with houred, lands, meadows, woods, rents, workships etc. to them & the heirs of their bodies, reversion to grantor.

Witnessed by Richard de Tistede, William Geways, William de Hattingly & others named. P.T.C.

Dated: Nortmedestede 7i. before the Nativity of B.V.M. 33 E.1 [3 Sept. 1305]

Seal preserved.

16661

Ropley

57

Grant by Walter de Rouweye to Henry Wyard of all his goods & chattels moveable & immovable in the lands & tenements granted to the sd Henry in "Nortmedestede".

Dated: "Nortmedestede" 7i. before the Nativity of B.V.M. 33 E.1 [3 Sept. 1305]

Seal preserved.

Ropley

58

Agreement by Henry Wyard & Alie his wife with Andrew Hotot, to grant a plot of wood in "la Dene" in Medestede, enclosed by a ditch in exchange for quitclaim by the said Andrew of a mesrouage with curtilage & garden adjoining in "la Wodehouse" which Alie's father once held, & an acre in "la Ryecraft", situate land of William Joye, & land once Peter Wodeham's, which the said Andrew held of the said

Henry & Alie.

Witnessed by William Gersways, Thomas de Lewinton, John de Theddene, Nicholas Husse, & others named.

Dated: Monday after St. John before the Latin Gate 34 E. 1. [9 May 1306]

Seal preserved.

1663

Ropley

59

Quitclaim by Walter son of Walter de Romedie to Henry Wyard & Alie his wife & the heirs of their body in the lands and tenements in "Northmedestede".

Witnessed by Sir James de Northon, Sir John de Popham, Sir Thomas de Chauceombe & others named.

Dated: "Northmedestede" Saturday, St. Stephen, 4 E. 11 [20 Dec. 1310]

Seal preserved.

1664

Ropley

60

Grant by Alie, widow of Henry Wyard of Theddene to Nicholas my son, & Elianore dau of Nicholas de Icheu & the heirs of their bodies, of an my tenement in "Northmedestede" with houses, lands, rents, wardships etc, reversion to the heirs of the said Nicholas.

Witnessed by Richard Hotot, Thomas de Lewinton, Henry de Preiselond, William Gersways & others named.

Dated: Aulton [Alton] 7th after the translation of St. Thomas, martyr 7 E. 11 [9 July 1333]

Seal preserved.

Ropley

61

Mortgage by Nicholas, son of Henry Wyard, by way of defeasance of absolute conveyance, to John son of John de Thudene of a croft called "Wyardobene" in "Medestade" for 9 marks.

Dated: Medestade, Sunday in the Octave of Eoche 8 E. III. [3 April 1334]

Seal missing.

16666

Ropley

62

Grant by Stephen le Brov of "Northmedestade" to Nicholas Wyard son & heir of Henry Wyard of my croft in Medestade enclosed on both sides with hedges, containing 4 acres, - lying betw. land of Richard le Hotot W - of John Wodeman E.

Witnessed by Richard le Hotot, Henry de Prestonde, John de Drayton, Thomas de Lewynton & others named.

P.T.P.

Dated: "Northmedestade" Sunday after the Translation of St. Swithun 9 E. III. [16 July 1335]

Seal decayed.

16667

Ropley

63

Indenture of Fine, the morrow of St. John the Baptist 2 Ric. III [25 June 1485] betw. Thomas Jone, Doctor of Divines, Richard Jaje, Thomas Wodde & John Kyngesmyll, querents, - Stephen Harton & Agnes his wife, de. vicants, for 2 messuages, 60 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood with appurtenances in "Medstade", - 2 messuages, 4 cottages, 11 acres of land -

P.T.P.

a moiety of an acre of meadow in "Newbery" Berks.

IV Northst. Ropley; Minchins in 1320

16663^a

Ropley

64

Grant by Elias Faber of Roppeligh and with the consent of Alice ~~her~~^{my} wife to Robert Walbre of all my garden in "Northstreet", Roppeligh next the land of William Mayhe E, rendering annually 1^s

Witnessed by Roger Geweys, Thomas Wandloworte, William Torsch^{ag} (?) - others named.

P.T.O

Dated: Roppeligh, Annunciation 21 E. III

[25 March 1347]

Seal preserved.

16663^b

Ropley

65

Duplicate of the same.

Seal preserved.

16670^a

Ropley

67

Grant by Robert Walbre of "Estmeone" with consent of Alice my wife to John Walbre of my garden in Northstreet, Roppeligh, rendering annually 1^s silver, & a red rose at the Nativity of John the Baptist.

Witnessed by John Langerutch, William Hallaton, Edmund Tygale - others named.

Dated: "Estmeone" Purification of B.V.M. 40 E. III. [2 Feb. 1365/66] Seal preserved.

16670^b

Ropley

68

Duplicate of the same.

Seal missing.

Ropley

66

Grant by John de Welles & Cecilia my wife to William de Wynelode of all the lands & tenements which we have in "Estwilde & Westwilde".

Witnessed by Roger de Colriche, Thomas le Warriner, Stephen Wlewyk, Richard Bouclord & others named.

Dated: Westwilde, Thurs after St. Andrew 39 E. III. [4 Dec. 1365] Seal(s) preserved.

16671

Ropley

69

Grant by Robert Watre to John Watre my brother of a messuage & 2 acres of land in Roppelle at "la Roloud" one Winiana wife Roloud's, rendering annually to Roger Gervays 2s.

Witnessed by John Langerutch, William Hailaton, Edmund Tygale & John Berle.

Dated: Estmone, Purification of S. V. M. 40 E. III. [2 Feb. 1366/7] Seal preserved.

16672

Ropley

70

Grant by William Watres alias Abbot of Priorsden son & heir of John Watres of Roppelle to John Stonere of Newton of all my lands & tenements in Roppelle, which came to me after the death of John my father.

Witnessed by William Swinton, Richard Tystede, William Tystede & others named.

Dated: Roppelle, Thurs. after St. John the Baptist 3 H. VI [29 June. 1325] Seal preserved.

16673

Ropley

71

Letter of Attorney of ^{William} Robert Watres alias Abbot, to Richard Barre of "la Nourie" to deliver seisin.

Dated: "Pryouresden" Sat. after St. John Baptist 3 H. VI. [30 June 1325] Seal preserved.

Ropley

72

Grant by John Stouere of Newton Valene to John Balou of Welde Episcopi. of all my lands & tenements in Roppelle which had by grant of William Walterus alias Host.

Witnessed by John Tychebourne, William Courton, William Tistade senior - others named.

Dated: Roppelle, St. Luke 22 H. VI

[18 Oct. 1443]

Seal preserved.

16675

Ropley

73

Letter of Attorney of John Stouere to John Ryttefeld & Henry Hike to delivise seisin.

Dated: Newton [Valene] narrow of St. Luke 2 H. VI. [19 Oct 1443]

Seal preserved.

16676

Ropley

74

Grant by William Balou of Bisops Welde son & heir of John Balou to the Warden, Scholares & chaplains of St. Mary College of Winchestre of all lands, tenements, rents, reversions, services etc. in Roppelle, which came to me on the death of my father, who had them from John Stouere of Newton Valene.

Witnessed by John Tychebourne, William

Tystade, sen, William Ryttefeld.

Dated: Roppelle 20 Dec. 12 E. IV. [1472]

Seal preserved

16677

Ropley

75

Grant by William Balou of ^{Bishops} Welde to William Combe, John White, docks, Thomas Welle, & Thomas Fawkes of 6 acfts of arable land, in "Westwelde" containing by estimation 32 acres, called "Mynshote", enclosed with hedges & ditches, which were Thomas Grenafeld's son & heir of John Grenafeld & Felicity his wife.

Witnessed by John Tychebourne, William Tystad, Esquires, John Hylton & others named. etc.

Dated: "Westwelde" 28 Sept. 15 E. IV. [1475]

Seal preserved.

Ropley

16675

76

Grant by William Combe, John Whyte, clerks,
Thomas Welle, & Thomas Fawkes to John Baker
Warden & [the scholars & chaplains] of
Winchester College.

Dated: [mouse eaten] 15 E. W. [1475]
Seal preserved.

16679^{a-b}

Ropley

77

Copy of record of an action between
William Balou v. the Warden of the
College concerning the title to the lands, at
London 13 Feb. 11 [? H. VII 1495/96]

2 copies on paper.

16680

Ropley

77

Answer to of William Balou to
Master John Kyngemylle.

No date. [c. 1496]

Paper. English.

In 2 halves.

16681

Ropley

77

2 fragments badly mouse-eaten of the
arbitration award in the case.

Date missing, [mentions "the Counsill of
Henry the 7th late kyng of Ingland"]

English.

16682 - 16701

V Gervays to Wykeham.

16682

Ropley

78

Donige
Grant by Andrew son & heir of Roger
Gervays to William of Wykeham, Bp of
Winchester of all my lands, tenements & rents
in Roppale, Sutton, New & Old Almynd,
Byleton, Medestide, Wynhale, the suburbs of
Winchester & elsewhere in the county of
Southampton which I inherited on the death
of my father Roger & Aline my mother; and
also the reversion of the lands, tenements &
rents.

rents in the sd wills which William Goveys, parson of Bytewick, my brother, & Joan widow of sd Roger hold for their lives, to hold to the sd Bp. for my life, rendering annually £20.

Witnessed by John de Warbelton, Henry de Popham, Walter Haywode & others named.

Dated: Farnham, Surrey, 18 Dec. 42 E. III

[1368]

Seal preserved.

16683

Ropley

79

Letter of Attorney of Andrew Goveys to Henry de Waterford & Henry, Vicar of Sutton to deliver seisin.

Dated: Farnham 18 Dec. 42 E. III. [1368]

Seal preserved.

16684

Ropley

80

Letter of Attorney of William [of Wykeham] Bp. of Winchester to Hugh Harkins to receive seisin.

Dated: Farnham 18 Dec. 42 E. III. [1368]

Seals slightly damaged.

16685

Ropley

81

Quitclaim by Andrew son of Roger Goveys to William of Wykeham, Bp. of Winchester of the lands etc. in Ropley, Sutton, 610r New Alney, Medestede, Byketon & elsewhere the suburbs of Winchester & elsewhere, excepting a rent of £20 for my life, and £20 reserved for use & payment of the annual rent.

Witnessed by Robert de Troop, John

Kynnet, King's justice; David de Sones, clerk, & others named.

Dated: Lambeth 14 Feb. 43 E. III [1368/9]

Seal preserved.

Endorsed with a note that it was enrolled on the Dorse of the Close Roll of Chancery.

Ropley

82

Aquitaine by Andrew Gouweys to William
of Wykeham, Bp. of Winchester, for 100
marks by the hand of John de Queneby, clerk.
Date: London. Thrus after St. Valentine
43 E.M. [15 Feb. 1368/9]

Seal preserved.

Ropley

83

Conjunction by William [of Wykeham],
Bp. of Winchester to Andrew Gouweys of
his £20 for his life.
Date: St. Valentine, 43 E.M. [15 Feb.
1368/9]

Seal slightly damaged.

French.

Ropley

84

Counterpart of the same.

Seal preserved.

Ropley

85

Indentures of Fine in the quire of
St. Hillary 43 E.M. [28 Jan 1368/9] betw.
William of Wykeham, Bp. of Winchester querent
& Andrew Gouweys, Defendant, for 2 messuages,
2 tofts, 4 carucates of land 10 acres meadow,
100 acres pasture, 100 acres wood, & £10 of
rent in Ropley, Sutton, Old & New Wood, Old,
Medsted, Byleton, Wynhale, - the suburbs of
Winchester etc.

Ropley

86

2 copies of the same one having a
diamond shaped hole at the left edge as
though originally part of a file.

Ropley

87

Attornment by William Gervays, clerk, son of Roger Gervays to William of Wykeham, Bp. of Winchester, touching the reversion of lands & tenements which the sd William Gervays holds in Byketon & Daxton, which after his death ought to pass to the sd Bp. by virtue of a grant by Andrew Gervays, brother of sd William.

Dated: Funcham, 2 Oct. 44 E.M. [1370]

Seal preserved. r.s.

Endorsed with note of enrollment in Chancery.

16690

Ropley

88

Regrant by William of Wykeham, Bp. of Winchester to ^{William} Andrew, son & heir of Roger Gervays of lands in Byketon & Daxton, *per life*.

Dated: Suthwest, 8 Oct. 44 E.M. [1370]

Seal preserved.

16691

Ropley

89

Grant by Richard Tistede to William of Wykeham, Bp. of Winchester of 2 crofts of land in Sutton, betw. the sd Bp's park at Sutton, & the highway from Sutton to Tistede, and quitclaim of present & the court once Roger Gervays' at Roppeligh for a year which is parcel of the sd crofts.

Witnessed by Sir Ralph de Norton, Sir John de Tychebourne, Stephen de Wyke & others named. r.s.

Dated: Sutton: Monday before Pentecost 44 E.M. [2/june 1370]

Seal preserved.

Ropley

90

Denise by John widow of Roger Gourey
to William of Wykeham, Bp. of Winchester
of all lands & tenements etc. in Ropley, Bp's
Sutton, Byleton, Medestade & Wykeham which
came to her as dowry, to hold for her
life, rendering annually £2.

Witnessed by Sir Ralph de Norton, Sir
John Tycheborne & others named.

Dated: Waltham Monday after Michaelmas
27.0

458.m [7 Oct 1371]

Seal preserved.

Ropley

91

Grant by William of Wykeham, Bp. of
Winchester to the late John de Buryngame,
clerk, Thomas la Warrener, William
Ryngebrown, & "six" Thomas Cook, clerk, of all
lands & tenements, rents & services in
Ropley, Bishop's Sutton, Old New Alresford,
Byleton, Dymton, Wykeham & the suburbs of
Winchester.

Witnessed by Sir John Fole, & others named.
27.0

Beccas, Walter Haywode, Henry Waterford
William Purton.

Dated: Farnham 12 July 49 E.m. [1375]

Seal preserved.

Ropley

92

Letter of Attorney of William of
Wykeham, Bp. of Winchester to Richard
Cokelade to deliver seisin.

Dated: Farnham, 12 July 49 E.m. [1375]

Seal preserved.

Ropley

93

Deed of gift by William of Wykeham, Bp. of Winchester to knight John de Bakyngham, clerk, Thomas Warner, William Ryngebown, & "Sir" Thomas Cook, of all goods & chattels, movable & immovable in the lands they had by my grant.

Dated: Farnham, 12 July 29 E. III. [1375]
 Particular damaged.

16696^a

Ropley

94

Quitclaim by Roger, son of Roger Gerweys, to William of Wykeham, Bp. of Winchester, of all the lands which were Andrew Gerweys' my brother.

Witnessed by Sir John Fere, Sir John Tychbourne, Walter Haywode & others named.

Dated: Sutton, 12 Sept. 50 E. III. [1376]
 Seal preserved.

16696^b

Ropley

94^a

Duplicate of the same.

Seal preserved.

16696^{c-c}

Ropley

94^b

3 drafts or copies of the same in which the wording differs slightly & the witnesses are different. One of them is dated 10 Sept. 50 E. III. [1376]

16697^a

Ropley

94^b

Quitclaim by Roger, son of Roger Gerweys to John de Bakyngham, clerk, Thomas le Warner, William Ryngebown, & Thomas Cook, clerk.

Witnessed by Sir John Fere, Sir John Tychbourne & others named.

Dated: Bishop's Sutton, 12 Sept. 50 E. III.

[1376]

Seal preserved.

16697^b

Ropley

95

Duplicate of the same.

Seal missing.

16698

Ropley

95

Another of the same.

Dated: Bishops Sutton, 2 Aug 50 E.M. [1370]
Unrecorded.

16699

Ropley

95

Copy or draft of No. 16697^a

Dated: 10 Sept. 50 E.M. [1370]

16700

Ropley

95

Another quitclaim by Roger, brother of
Andrew, [i.e. half-brother] sons of Roger Genveys,
to John de Balyngham, Thomas le Warriner,
William Kyngebourne, & "sui" Thomas Cook.

Dated: Bishops Sutton 2 Aug. 50 E.M.

[1370]

Unrecorded.

See No. 1668

16701

Ropley

97

Grant by Thomas Whiton of Roppels to
knight John Balyngham, John Remedy, John
Campden, Thomas Cook & John Neron, clerks
of a part of land in Bishops Sutton, betw.
land once Nicholas de Brynkewelle's & land
once Richard Tystede's.

Witnessed by Sir Ralph de Nerton
Sir John de Tychebours, Richard Tystede &
other named

A.T.O.

Dated: Sutton, Epiphany, Ric II [Jan. 1377/8]

Seal preserved.

VI. Wykeham's Indorsement

16702

Ropley

99

Grant by William of Wykeham, Bp. of Winchester to the Warden & Scholars. clerks of Winchester College of 2 messuages, 1 toft, 3 carucates 2 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pastures, 60 acres wood & £10 rent & 1 lb of summin, in Roppele, Sutton, Bilton, Dreyton, Wynnes, & Medsted.

Witnessed by Sir Thomas Poynter, Sir Maurice Bray, William Wykeham, and
and others named John Tytebourn, Will and Gwetha, John
Dated: 8 June 15 Ric II [1392] ^{Chancery}

Seal preserved in bag.

16703

Ropley

100

Letter of Attorney of William of Wykeham Bp. of Winchester to John Ketter, clerk, Thomas Wakener, & William Gwetha to deliver seisin.

Dated: 8 June 15 Ric II [1392]

Seal preserved.

16704

Ropley

101

Letter of Attorney of the Warden and Scholars. clerks to John Hampton, William Pope & John, perpetual vicar of the parish church of Bishops Sutton. to receive seisin.

Dated: 8 June 15 Ric II [1392]

Seal good - the earliest instrument sealed by the College with a corporate seal. It is the same seal as that of New College - T.F.N.

Ropley

102

Copy Indenture witnessing that Henry
Knyth had delivered to Augustine Wilde,
serjeant of Ropley the live and dead
stock on the manor of Ropley.
(described in detail.)

Dated: Sunday SS. Pas Simon & Jude
at Ric. II [28 Oct. 1397]

? Copy.

Ropley

103

Indenture witnessing that Simon Mansbury,
Treasurer of Wolwey had delivered
to knight John Morys, warden of Winchester
Bilge, 3 hampers ("cophinos") containing
27 writings & instruments of lands since
Roger Gowers' in Ropley & elsewhere.

Dated: Wolwey, 12 Nov 6 H. IV [1404]
Seal preserved.

Ropley

104

Certificate by John de Campden, Archdeacon
of Surrey & knight of the Hospital of St.
Cross near Winchester, Thomas Warner, &
John Ketan presentor of St. Mary's church
Southampton, that Roger, son of Roger
Gowers, quitclaimed lands to William of
Dykeham of his own free will & not under
compulsion.

Dated: Wyneborne, Monday after St. Lucy
1404

6 H. IV. [5 Dec. 1404]

Executed by Campden only
Seal damaged.

Fench.

Ropley

105

Quitclaim by Benedita, widow of Roger Gowers of all claims against the College in consideration of the College granting a lease to her and William Tysdale of "Oblecroft", a grove adjoining for the term of 50 years, and abandoning their claims for water against the late husband's estate a restoring the messuage which had been seized on his death.

Dated: 1 Jan. 14 H. IV. [1412/13]

n.r.o.

Seal preserved.

Attached to the seal top is a memorandum that the ~~top~~ seal is that of Walter Knyght, the instrument was sealed in the presence of John the chaplain, Nicholas North Fellow of the College, & others named.

On the dove of this memorandum & of the instrument itself is a memorandum that Benedita was married to William Tysdale on 5 Feb 14 H. IV [1412/13] at Ropley by the then chaplain of the parish church there.

16709

Ropley

106

Draft of an agreement by the Warden of the College etc. to lease to Benedita widow of Roger Gowers, & to William Tysdale, a croft called "Oblecroft" containing 6 acres 1 rood, & 3 acres of wood, for 50 years, rendering annually 0/8^d.

Dated: Titchbourne 20 January 14 H. IV. [1412/13]

At the end memorandum that there were granted to the sd Benedita 2 fields called

n.r.o.

"Waterslade" & "Brayburghfeld" containing 22 acres, until Michaelmas, rendering at Easter & Michaelmas 12/11^d, and remaining single.

Ropley

107

Counterpart lease by Warden John Morys to Benedicte, widow of Roger Gweys & William Tistade of a cop^t called "Celanoje", lying opposite the door of the house where the sd Benedicte lived ^{in a room of wood} for 50 years, rendering annually 5/8^d.

Dated: Tychebourne 20 January 14 H. IV.

[1412/13]

2 Seals preserved.
P.T.D. m

Endorsed with memorandum of the lease of "Watuolade" & "Brayburghfel".

Ropley

107

Attached to the last: counterpart
license by Warden John Morys to William Tysade & Benedicte his wife to take one cop^t of "Watuolade" & "Brayburghfel" which had been granted to the sd Benedicte for her widowhood.

Dated: 28 Feb. 14 H. IV. [1412/13]

2 Seals preserved.

Ropley

108

Quitclaim by William Gwenton Esq, to Warden John Morys of his interest in the lands lately Roger Gweys.

Dated: 1 Jan. 14 H. IV. [1412/13]

Seal preserved.

Ropley

108^a

Quitclaim by Nicholas Gweys, [half] brother of Andrew Gweys to Warden John Morys & the Scholers clerks of his lands in the manor of Ropley etc.

Dated: 8 Feb. 14 H. IV.

Seal preserved.

Endorsed with note of enrolled ^{quest} on the Banco R.1.

Ropley

108^b

Indentures of fine at Westminster in
the Octave of the Purification 14 H. IV.
[1412/13], - the quittance of Easter 1 H. V. [1413]
betw. John Moys, Warden of Winchester Collige,
querent, and Nicholas Gerways, brother of
Andrew Gerways, deficiant, for a messuage,
3 carucates of land, 300 acres wood & £10 rent
in Sutton - Ropley.

16714

Ropley

109

Copy of No. 16712

16715^a

Ropley

110

lease by John Moys, Warden, with
the consent of the Fellows & Scholars to
Sir Thomas Wyleham, John Forest, clerk,
John Wyleham, clerk, parson of Mapelborough,
John Wyleham, parson of Crousdale, John Brooke
clerk, John Tomond, Richard Wallop, Henry
Kerouyk & Robert Tychefeld, of the manor
of Ropley, with lands etc. in Ropley, Bp's
Sutton. 61 - New Street, Dighton. 273

Byketon, Medestade & Wynehale for their lives.

Dated: "in collegio" 4 Oct. 1 H. V. [1413]

Seal slightly damaged.

Kiby's note - This lease was granted in
anticipation of the proceedings in ejectment
by John Gerways as here in tail in 5 H. V.

see No. 135. 16724-16729

16715^b

Ropley

110^a

Duplicate of the same.

Seal slightly damaged.

Ropley

11^a

Letter of Attorney of Warden Moxys to
Peter Alwyford, John Browell, John Selmer of
Alwyford, Henry Russell of Winchcombe to
believe seisin.

Dated: 4 Oct. 14. v. [1413]

Seal preserved.

Ropley

11

Duplicate of the same.

Seal preserved

marked "duplicate".

Ropley

112

Quitclaim by John Wylcham parson of
Mapelborcham to John Wylcham, parson
of Crondale of his interest in the manor
of Roppelgh etc.

Dated: 27 Oct. 14. v. [1413]

Unrecorded.

Ropley

113

Quitclaim by John Wylcham parson of
Crondale to John Bouke, clerk, of his interest
in the manor of Roppelgh etc.

Dated: 28 Oct. 14. v. [1413]

Unrecorded.

Ropley

114

Quitclaim by John Bouke, clerk, to Henry
Kerowyl, of his interest in the manor
of Roppelgh etc.

Dated: 29 Oct. 14. v. [1413]

Unrecorded.

Ropley

115

Quitclaim by John Fouot, clerk, to
Richard Walop of his interest in the manor
of Roppelgh etc.

Dated: 24 Oct. 14. v. [1413]

Unrecorded.

Ropley

116

Quitclaim by Richard Wallop to Robert Tichefeld of his interest in the manor of Roppelagh etc.

Dated: 25 Oct. 1413 [1413]

Unexecuted.

Ropley

117

Quitclaim by John Fromond to Thomas Dyleham of his interest in the manor of Roppelagh etc.

Dated: 2 Nov. 1413 [1413]

Unexecuted.

NOTE.

Ropley

The result of this the first six preceding quitclaims if executed wd have been to vest the premises in Sir Thomas Dyleham, Henry Keough & Robert Tichefeld for the term - T.F.K.

Ropley

118

Statute merchant by John Geways Esq., a janitor of St Swithun's priory, Dinneton, kinsman & heir of Andrew Geways of Roppel to binding him to pay £100 sterling to Warden Robert Thurborn at Exole next.

Dated: Southampton 3 Oct. 1420 [1420]

Seal preserved, also statute merchant Seal of Southampton.

Ropley

119

Deforcance of the statute merchant, being an agreement made betw. John Geways Esq. & Warden Thurborn at Southwellham [Bishop's Waltham] in the presence of Henry Beaufort, Bp. of Winchester, founder & patron of the College that the sd John should quitclaim the lands to the College and hand over the widened of ritle on being paid the sum of £20

Date: 8 Oct. 8 H. V. [1420]

Seal preserved.

This was the end of the action brought 2 years previously see no. 135 16744 16749

16725

Ropley

120

Acquittance by John Gerways for £10 from Robert Thurborn.

Date: "in collegio" 13 Oct 8 H. V. [1420]
Seal preserved.

16726

Ropley

120^a

Acquittance by John Gerways for £10 from Robert Thurborn.

Date: "in Collegio" 25 March 9 H. V.

[1421]

Seal preserved.

16727^{a, b}

Ropley

121

Copy of No. 119 = 16726 with pedigree of the family of Gerways attached.

Cf. No. 17^a = 16622^a

16728

Ropley.

122

Copy of Bowet Roll.

Liance for an exchange of land betw. John Isore and the Warden of Winchester College.

Bowet Roll 22 Feb. 14 512. [1576/177]

16729 - 16736

VII Lands in Hattongley, Madstead and
Maddisford.

Ropley

Grant by John Gouveys to William Tystede, senior, of all my lands and tenements, woods, underwoods, meadows, leasors, pastures, etc. in Hattynghli & Medeste.

Witnessed by William Overton, John Balon, Stephen Funteyn, William Torshaw, John Edmund.

Dated: Hattynghli, 16 April 21 H. VI [1443]
Seal preserved.

16750

Ropley

124

Grant by John Gouveys to William Tisted, senior of lands, tenements, rents & services in Bylton & Drayton which came to me after the death of Roger Gouveys my uncle.

Witnessed by John Tychebourne, William Overton, John Balon, & others named.

Dated: Bylton, 20 Dec. 29 H. VI [1450]
Seal preserved.

16731

Ropley

125

Letter of Attorney of John Gouveys to John Greene of Bylton to deliver seisin.

Dated: 22 Dec. 29 H. VI [1450]
Seal preserved.

16752

Ropley

126

Grant by William Tysted, senior, of Ropley to Richard Stavelay, Robert Halle & Robert Gnygge of all my lands & tenements in Bylton & Drayton & in Hattynghli & Medeste.

Witnessed by John Tychebourne, John Wallop, John Hampton & others named.

Dated: New Alreppod 21 Oct. 35 H. VI

[1456]

Ropley

127

Grant by Richard Stavelle of Foxfield
Robert Grygge of New Alresford, & Robert
Halle of the same to John Parke, John
Plyer, clerks, Thomas Welle, & Thomas
Fawkys of all the lands, tenements, rents &c
in Harryngly, Medestede, Byketon & Dwyton,
which had from William Tysted, senior.

Witnessed by John Tychesburne, William
Tysted junior & others named.

p. r. o.

Dated: 22 Oct. 35 H. vi [1451]

Seals (3) preserved.

16734

Ropley

128

Quitclaim by William Tystede, senior,
to John Parke, John Plyer, clerks, Thomas
Welle, & Thomas Fawkys of the same lands.

Dated: 12 Nov. 35 H. vi. [1451]

Seal preserved.

16735

Ropley

129

Regrant by John Parke, John Plyer,
clerks, Thomas Welle, & Thomas Fawkys
to William Tystede, senior, for his life.

Dated: 20 Nov. 35 H. vi. [1451]

Seal preserved.

16736

Ropley

130

Grant by John Parke, John Plyer,
clerks, Thomas Welle, & Thomas Fawkys to
John Baker, Warden & the Scholars &
chaplains of Winchester College of all their
lands & tenements etc in Harryngly, Medestede,
Bickton & Dwyton; and power of attorney to
Richard Burton & John Wolfe to deliver seisin.

Witnessed by John Pouches & Nicholas Beth.

Dated: 10 or 17 Aug. 33 H. vi [1460]

VIII household portion of the Manor of
Ropley

Ropley 16737
131.

Confirmation by Thomas Newyle, Prior, and the Convent of St. Swithun, Winchester, of the lease by William of Wyleham to the Warden, Fellows, Chaplains & scholars of Winchester College, dated Sutton 26 Oct. 1399, of lands in Ropley viz. 6 tofts, 3 virgates & 3 hal virgates, 8 acres of wood, 68 acres of land, 3 woods purpresture & a piece of purpresture for 100 quirs. rendering annually:

38 1/2 ant of arable, 40 1/2 "chursetts" [church
scott see Durrington], and 18
"tettingpens" [tithing pence]

Dated Chapter House, Winchester 11 April
1403 4 H. IV.

Seal broken sewn up in bag

The deed included detailed descriptions of the land with many field names.

NOTE

Ropley

These lands were only devised, because of Wyleham's age and the state of his health did not justify his waiting to acquire the freehold by way of exchange, as he had done in the case of Downton. - T.F.K.

Ropley 16735
131^a

Confirmation of the same by Royal Letters Patent.

Dated: Westminster 17 July 4 H. IV. [1403]
Seal preserved in bag

Ropley

131^b

Renewal of the lease by Richard Fox, Bp. of Winchester, to John Rede Warden, etc. for 99 years.

Dated: 9 Jan. 20 H. VII [1504/5]

At the foot is the confirmation by Thomas S. Thrested, Prior, and the Convent of St. Swithun, dated in the Chapter House 19 Jan. [1504/5]

Seals of Bp. - Convent damaged.

Ropley

131^c

Renewal of the lease by Thomas [Cooper] and of the lease by Stephen [Gundiner], Bp. of Winchester to the College, dated 15 Aug. 4 E. VI [1550] of Stone Park, to Queen Elizabeth for a term of 99 years from Michaelmas 1603, and 99 yrs from Lady Day 1548^a

Dated: 7 Feb. 31 Eliz I [1588/9] English.

Seal damaged.

Confirmation by the Dean - Chapter attached

Dated in the Chapter House 21 March 1589.

Seal damaged.

NOTE

Ropley

The lease would have been voidable if granted to the College in consequence of the restrictions placed on the leasing power of corporations by statutes 13 Eliz. c. 10, 14 Eliz. c. 11, & 18 Eliz. c. 2, where the lease was renewed to the sovereign, who then assigned it to the College. - T.F.N.

Ropley

131^d

Paper headed: "Certain Remembrances to induce her Majesty the rather to assigne the state of our such lands as the late Bishop demised unto her Majesty with hope it would please her Highness to assigne the same to the College of Winchester"

No date. [1594-1603]

Ropley

Roll containing copies of Dyleham's lease, and the confirmation of Peter Bonivet (No. 16736), and revivification by H. IV. (No. 16737)

Dyleham's original lease is not preserved, presumably it was surrendered when No 16737 was granted by Bishop Fox.

Ropley.

Assignment by Queen Elizabeth of ^{new} lands in Ropley - dutton, and Stoke Park.
20 May 1600.
v. Stoke Park. 18096

16743 - 16772

IX Miscellaneous.

Ropley

Kirby's No. 132 transferred to Accounts.
See No. 17211

16743

Ropley

133

Roll of copies of evidences relating to Wandsworth's land. i.e. Nos. 16641 - 16655
Also on the Dorse Nos. ¹⁶⁶⁵¹ 16651^a, 16651^b, 16702, 16703, 16704, (Alcock) 1761
Also letter of attorney of John Ketten, Henry Dunsford - John Campden to Roger Gweys to deliver seisin to the College of lands in Khenstoke. 8 June 15 Ric. II [1392].
And beginning of (Dunsford) 1762

Ropley

16743A

Apparently minutes of the steward at a Court of Ropley, ^{minutes, containing rolls} ~~minutes~~ also ^{minutes} of Hadwell.
No date. [late 14]

Home Chest 1 No 26 (Box), 1959.

Ropley

Kirby's No. 134 transferred to Court
Rolls in Tin Box.

See Nos. 16313 16222 - 16228

(16144 - 16149)

Ropley

135

Record of action by ^{John} Genways v. Robert
Thurbern, Warden and the act Corage.
v. neat 8 cards.

Ropley

a. i
16744

a) Roll of copies of writs in the action
in Mich. 1 H.V. [1413]

Record of the action in Tredeley 2 H.V.
[1413].

Attached at the head of the roll are:

a. 1) copy of king's writ to the Sheriff 26 June 2 H.V.

[1414]

c. 2) Mandate of Thomas Chumme, Sheriff, quoting
the above writ, and ordering the litigants
pro.

to appear in two Winchester 8 Days before
the day fixed for the assigned term which is the
Wed. before St. Margaret Virgin next. [18 July]

Dated: 2 July 2 H.V. [1414]

d. 3) Copy of No. 16683^{a, b}

c. 4) Copy of No. 16682

Attached at the side are:

f. 1) Another copy of the writ of 26 June [1414]

g. 2) Another writ of the same year day not given.

h. 3) Another copy of the Sheriff's mandate, of 2 July [1414]

i. 4) Schedule: that the mandate was not performed.

Ropley

16745

Copy of writ of ^{donacio in demerore} ~~precipe~~ ~~good reddit~~
of Henry v. to Warden John Moys.

Dated Westminster 6 Oct. 1 H.V. [1413]

Ropley

16746

Copy to the Kings writ to the sheriff
to summon a jury in the case. Names
of jurors attached.
No date.

Ropley

16746^c

Another copy of the same, names of jurors
endorsed.

Found among deeds in the drawer.

Ropley

16747

Record of the actions in Mich. 6 H.V. [1418]
and Easter 7 H.V. [1419], and Hillary 7 H.V.
[1419/20].

Ropley

16748^a

Copy of record of the actions in Mich.
6 H.V. [1418]

Ropley

16748^b

Copy of record of the action in Easter
7 H.V. [1419]

Ropley

16749

Memorandum that Edward Tyghale
married Christiana dau. of Roger Gouweys -
sister of a heir of Andrew sons heir of sd Roger,
the sd Christiana & Edward had a son - heir
John which John had a son and heir John,
which John had a son - heir John Tyghale
who is dead this year 38 H.V. [1459.] The sd
Andrew Gouweys sold to William of Wykeham etc,
on the same a curious mixture of notes: 270

"Twe Jenses I have bit I have lost my hyng
 Then I have lost at the bees they shall yn bryng
 When that we lose all that we have
 Therne are we no better then a knave."

Sca Anna habuit tres maritos. {

(Isachum de quo Maria mater Christi que erat sponsa Josephi filii Jacob. Clopham de quo Maria secunda filia qui dedit Aipneo, et coitus Jacob. minor, Simon et Jude. Salomane de quibus tertia Maria quattuor dederunt Leinde ex S. Jacob. minor et Johannes Evangelista.)

Intertop right hand corner: "In quibus facta Sca Maria
 Magdalenae .i. B. reddit de Rivede .viii. s. iii. d. in plena
 solitionem firme pro termino panni. Item recepit de manibus
 Lynde de redditibus ad tunc x. s. in parte solue. re. antiqua etc. ..."

NOTE

Ropley

This action was eventually compromised
 (See No. 119 = 16724) after the defendant had
 pleaded their lease (See No. 110 = 16715).

16750

Ropley

136.

Draft lease by Warden Robert Thwberne
 with the consent of the Jews & scholars
 to William Hunt the younger of Sutton of the
 manor of Ropley for 7 years rendering £10

No date. [1413-1450]

On the back a list of live and dead stock.

Paper.

Ropley

137

Kirby's No. 137 transferred to Accounts.

See No. 17212

16751

Ropley

138

Draft on paper of no. 118 = 16723 and on
 the other side of No. 119 = 16724. Dated
 respectively 12 June 8 H. V. and 14 June 8 H. V.
 [1420]

16752

Ropley

138

Draft or copy on paper of William of
 Dylham's lease to the College of lands in
 Ropley. Not complete

of 16707

Ropley

Draft or copy on paper of No. 16715^d

Ropley

Copy of a license by the King to lease lands to the College as in No. 16752
No date. [c. 1400]

Paper

Ropley

Another copy of the same.

From Chest 1 No. 26 (Box), 1959.

Ropley

- 3 papers stitched together, 2 of them torn:
1. Begins: "Iste sunt parcelle que super fuerunt Andre Geways in hamletis subscriptis, videlicet ..."
 2. Begins "Memorandum quod annis terra et tenementa que super fuerunt Andre Geways in Dronyton tinentur in capite de divina Johanne Wodelock ..."
 3. Part of an indent or rental.

Ropley

"Rentale Rⁱ Geways, anno xviii^e" The first five names are: Johannes Shaketford, Willelmus Mayhew, Hroard de Hyde, Nicholas Wodelock, Thomas Vincent.

Attached to the foot a small paper schedule containing names & sums.

Ropley

139

Headed: "Memorandum de terra nativa
inculta in cultura apud Roppela in
tenemento quod fuit Rogeri Geways videlicet
Beyns: "De jtopto una virgata terra que
quondam fuit Petronille Manycast pro
quibus solvantur homino Episcopo Wintoniensi
manerio suo de Sutton pro redditu et operibus
annuatim xlii. iiii. in quibus Ricardus Chere
de Totford fuit ingressus maneris illius esse
liberum tenentem et de iure Cristine uxoris
sua ..."

No date.

16758

Ropley

139

An extent, etc. of the lands which
belonged respectively to Roger Geways and
Thomas Wandsworth.

Faint & illegible in parts.
No date.

16759

Ropley

139

Rental of Nicholas Wyard of lands lying
in Medd[eld] made the day after Michaelmas
? 14 Ric. II. [30 Sept. 1390]

16760

Ropley

139

A short rental, the tenants being
Thomas Smith (was in Holcombe); Robert
Coltryme (not called Honylynch); Vicar of Sutton
(acre at Hadborow); John Wyte.

Below comes "Bynrale" tenants:-
William Shrewsbury, John Sawyer (a garden
near Bubescosse).

No date. [15]

Ropley

139

Rental: no date: stuned in parts: the first five names are: - Wilhelmus Mayhe, Abbas de Hyde, Nicholus Woodcock, Thomas Vincent, Thomas Norton.

[64]

Ropley

139

Rental or amount of rents received 30? H vi. torn at the head, in parts stuned.

The first six names are Johannes Hankelayn, Johannes Chesemen, Banustre, Abbas de Hyde, Johannes Hye, Isabella Junys.

Induced in later hand: "Ropley, Rental is H. vi"

[1446?] or [1455?]

Ropley

139

Paper rental. The heading "Bychton" begins: "Richard de Masonell - xxviii. iiiid.

No date [early 16]

English.

Ropley

140

A Survey of the manor of Ropley with Sutton & Medsted, & several lands & tenements in & near the City of Winchester, held by the College from the Bishop, partly free and partly by lease, taken anno 6^{to} Edw. vi.

[1552]

Parchment book of 8 folia.

Ropley

141

Survey and tenure of the College lands, etc., in Ropley, Bishop's Sutton, New Alresford, Medsted, Hattingley, Dayton, Ichinstoke & Dinnal: made & renewed there Dec. 8 Eliz. [1565] before Dr. Tho. Stumps Warden of the College, and John Secyff sch. Then surveyor assigned for the time being by the Warden, by - Norton, gent., John Bulback and others named.

Ropley

142

Deed of Sale by Sir John Evelyn Bart, to John Chalkhill, William Terry & Humphrey May 3 Fellows of Winchester College, of 5 Acre & 1/2 virgates, 5 acres of wood etc, all in Ropley, parcel of the possessions of the see of Winchester which Sir John had purchased of the Parliamentary Commissioners for the sale of Bishopric estates; Price £50.

Dated: 21 Sept. 1652.

16767

Ropley

143

Surrender by William Venables of his undivided 6 Acre, 3 yardlands, 8 acres of wood, 3 half yardlands, & 38 acres of land & woods & 4 pieces of purpresture in Ropley and Sutton to the intent that Peter [Mews] Bp. of Winchester might renew his lease to the College.

Dated: 10 Dec. 1691.

Signed: William Venables - sealed.

English.

Ropley

16768

Renewal of the lease by Peter [Mews] Bp. of Winchester to John Nicholas, Warden and the Scholars, clerks of Winchester College of the lands in Ropley and Sutton for the lives of sd John Nicholas, Thomas Cheney and Robert Eyre, Fellows, rendering annually 38/2 rent of assize, 40/7 1/2 hushels etc, and 18^d tithing pene.

Dated: 12 Dec. 1691.

16769

Ropley

144

Letter of Attorney of John Nicholas, Warden, and the Scholars, clerks to the sd John Nicholas to receive seisin from the Bp. of Winchester of the lands in Ropley and Sutton.

Dated: 12 Dec. 1691

Seal poor.

Ropley

145

Copy of the writ ad quod dampnum of Henry IV, on the proposed lease of the lands in Ropley to the College.

Dated: Westminster 1 April 3 H. IV. [1402]

Attached is another copy of part of the writ.

16771

Ropley

145

Copy of another writ ad quod dampnum in the same transaction.

Dated: Westminster 1 Feb. 3 [H. IV] [1401/2]

On the other side copy of a writ ad quod dampnum on the proposal of William of Wykeham to acquire the manor of Padeworth [Padworth, Berks.] for the college.

Dated: 1 March 2 [H. IV 1400/1401]

[The manor was not acquired because. P.T.O.]

the return to the writ was that the alienation would be of no advantage to the Crown

See Tenby "Annals" p. 107]

Ropley

16772

Indented piece of parchment: ? copy:

By this indenture made 27 Jan. 35th year of the consecration of William of Wykeham, Bp. of Winchester, at Waltham, the Bp. delivered to John Moys, Warden of the College, one copy of a fine made of lands and tenements in Roppel of the time of Edw. III 1st v. 2nd: also 4 copies of a fine levied in the Court of the same King in the 2^d year of lands and

P.T.O.

Manuscripts of Thomas Wadsworth in Roppel.
[1601/2]

Part of Kirby's Slip Miscellaneous No. 37.

16773 - 16775^b

X Documents removed from Old Bursary
October 1937.

Ropley

16773

Appointment by Thomas Beathwaite
Warden of the Petty Ewence as Bailiff of the
Manor of Ropley.

Dated: 1 Nov. 1712.

Seal poor.
Faintment

Ropley

16774

Paper endorsed: "Memorandum from
Mr. Knott concerning Mouldsmere [sic]
No. 48 - Hamble." Related to dispute over
timber at Ropley, date of the Progress, a
cottage at Sting, and fines at Hamble.

No date. [? early 17]

Ropley

16775^{a, b}

"Valuation of lands at Malsstead, Hants
formerly leased under Winchester College,
but now fallen into hand." By Pine -
Arnold 23 March 1809.

Pine checked.

Ropley.

16775A

Rough ^{survey} notes relating to Copies of
Ropley Manor headed: "Old Book 1788"

Removed from 1862 keep Book No. 21450^a

II Rentals in Tin Box.

Ropley

16776

Rental there renewed by acknowledgment of John Balchylde, John Frye, John Mayhouse, Thomas Smyth, John Morecole, Thomas Rowland, and others, 10 January, 37 H. VI [1458/9]. It includes: - Byleton, Dwyton, Ropley, Medstead, Colling, Bishop's Sutton. Indorsed as of 39 H. VI.

Ropley

16777

Rental of 4 Edw. IV. [1464]

Ropley

16778

Rental renewed 15 April 3 H. VIII [1514]²
The places included are: Sutton, Wilkale inate Winton, Byleton, Medsted, Ropley.
2 papers stitched ^{head to} at the foot.

Ropley

16779

Rental renewed 15 April 13 H. VIII [1522]
The places included are Sutton, Wynale, Byleton, Medsted, Ropley.
Stained - touch slightly.

Ropley

16780

Rental of Ropley, Sutton & Medstead.
? temp. H. VI

Found in Old Bureauy Drawer 19/11/1954 by J.H.H.

Ropley

Another rental see No. 16783

16781 - 16797^c

XII Papers in Tin Box. Described by A. Smyth.
See Mansorial Index.

Ropley

16781

Letter dated Winchester House 21 May 1631, signed B. Winton [Brian Duppa Bishop.], to Warden Harris concerning an inhabitant of Ropley who had killed himself, whereby his goods were forfeited to the Bp. and had been sold, but the money being left in the hands of John Mayhew, the Bishop's tenant, had been got from him by officers of the College, and the Bp desires it to be restored.

pro

English.

Ropley

16782

Its pages attached at the head headed: "Part of the Survey of the Mannor of Bishoppes Sutton in the Countie of Southton part of the possessions of Doctor Walter Curle late Bp of Winton etc." [1632-4] by John Bruere.

Endorsed (1) Ropley extracts from the Bishop's Register: (2) An account in Latin of the lands held by lease by Winton Coll from Bishop of Winton.

English.

Ropley

16783

Endorsed: "2 Council's opinions concerning Kitswood in Ropley, 1657" [?1651] The opinions are signed by John Maynard, who dells his church 1651, and Robert Hill (2) They deal with the construction of Wykeham's lease of lands in Ropley.

English. 4 pages.

Ropley

16784

Rentals of Ropley and North Bradley.
No date [?c.1660]

Ropley

16785

4 pages headed p.1 "Ancient College
Land belonging to John Smith's Coppickhold" and
p.3. "Ancient College Land belonging to John
Gregorio Coppickhold."

No date [?c.1660]

Ropley

16786

Extent of lands at Ropley, Stabbing
and Bishop's Sutton; on the back a rental
No date. [?c.1660]

English.

Ropley

16787

"Ropley Quitrents 1680"

Ropley

16788

Endorsed: "Notes conc. Ropley
Quitrents pd. to the Bishop of Winton."
No date. [?1680-1700]

English.

Ropley

16789

Headed: "Lands held by lease of the
Bp. of Winton in Ropley."
No date. [?c.1700]

Ropley

16790

Paper stating lands devised to the
College by William of Wickham and Bp.
Fox; grant of Stone Park by lease of
Stephen [Gardiner] Bp of Winton; and grant
by John Evelyn in 1652.

No date. [18]

Ropley

16791

Headed: "Ropley. Lands to be inquired of at the Court of Survey: Description of lands follows. On the last page is a memorandum signed by John Cooce stating that on the 3 Jan. 1720-21 Dr. Nevill & his wife and himself took "livery and seisin" of a Collye of Robert Budd of Nitwood in Ropley etc., where "livery and seisin" were taken by Dr. Nicolson, upon Bp. Morley's grant of the estate to the Collye etc.

Ropley

16792

"A Tenure of the land now belonging to Mr. Cannon holden of the Warden of Dinton etc."
Endorsed "Ropley Tenure 1724".

Ropley

16793

Headed: "An Assessment of the lands etc. in the parish of Ropley Anno 1731." Names a sum followed, with a note at the end on the value of the Collye Farm.

Ropley

16794

Paper concerning a wood called Great Down at Ropley, and the best way of conserving it, especially from burning by the cattle of the Farmer, who claimed that the herbage of the said wood was his, and that the tenants have had it time out of mind.

No date. [c. 1750]

Ropley

16795

Letter, dated Preston Lundover 3 Oct. 1775 and signed by W. Hampton to "the Revd Mr. Blackstone at Win: Coll:" concerning lands at Rousey, Allington, Upton, the George Inn at Alceford etc.

Ropley

16796

Letter, dated Ropley 9 Oct. 1790 and signed by William Husley, to Warden Huntingford, concerning 3 copies [of Court Rolls], signed by three different wardens (one of the wardens Nicholas), in the possession of "Farmer Mayhew" relating to a parcel of land near his house, concerning which some question had arisen betw. him and the College.

Ropley

16797

12 pages, 2 blank, headed: "A Survey & Valuation of the Manor of Ropley the Property of The Warden and Fellows of Winchester College taken by R^t Eyles Esq^r the 13th 1811."

See also Survey Book in U.R.

16798-16800

XIII. Miscellaneous items in Tin Box.

Ropley

16798

Part of a copy of Wykeham's lease to the College of 6 tofts, 3 virgates, 8 acres wood, 3 half virgates & 58 acres land & wood & 4 pieces of purpresture, in Ropley.
See No. 16757

Paper.

Ropley

16799

Paper apparently containing an opinion of Wykeham's lease in connection with the sale of lands by Sir John Evelyn.
Dated: 28 July 1652
Signed: Ric^d Goddard.

See No. 16766

Eylish.

Extract from the Award of Thomas Seaker
John Tredgold and Thomas Fleet the Commissioners
named and appointed in and by an Act of
Parliament made and passed in the 38th year of
the reign of his present Majesty Geo^s the 3^d
intituled "An Act for dividing aloting and
inclosing the open and common fields in
the parishes of Medstead and Bentworth in the
County of Southampton Dated the 21 May 1773)
1773

Found inside the Terrier Book of 1786-88.

20 pages.

At the end copies of 2 grants by William
Budd to: i) John Hoare a Aun his wife of the
old inclosure called "Lyminton"

ii) John Andrews of 2 freehold
inclosures called "Giblets" & other land.

Extracts examined with the original award
13 Nov. 1813.

16801 - 16820

XIV Court Rolls in Tin Box.

Court Roll:

Monday after St. Peter's Chair, 14 E. III.
[23 Feb. 1339/40]

Tuesday of Trinity, 15 E. III.
[4 June 1341]

Saturday after St. Lucy Virgin, 16 E. III.
[14 Dec. 1342]

Courts of Roger Geways:

Monday after St. Peter's Chair, 14 E. III.
[23 Feb. 1339/40]

Tuesday of Trinity, 15 E. III.
[4 June 1341]

Saturday after St. Lucy, 16 E. III.
[14 Dec. 1342]

Ropley

16803

Courts of Roger Geways:

Wednesday before St. John the Baptist, 18 E. III

[23 June 1346]

Monday after Epiphany, 20 E. III.

[8 Jan. 1346/47]

Ropley

16804

Court Roll:

Monday after the Annunciation, 27 E. III

[1 April 1353]

Thursday after St. Matthew, 27 E. III

[26 Sept. 1353]

Ropley

16805

Court Roll:

Courts held: 27 Nov. 29 E. III [1355]

21 Jan. 30 E. III [1356/7]

6 Dec. 31 E. III [1357]

Ropley

16806

Court Roll (on paper):

Court held: 17 April 35 E. III [1361]

on the doore: Court held Monday the Vigil of St. Mary?....

Ropley

16807

Court Roll:

Courts held: Saturday after the Annunciation 36 E. III.

[26 March 1362]

Court of Roger Geways 21 April 39 E. III [1365]

Tuesday after St. Matthew 42 E. III

[26 Sept. 1368]

Ropley

16808

Court Rolls:

22 Ric. II

[1398/9]

2-3 H. IV

[1400/1, 1401/2]

5-8 " "

[1403 - 1407]

10-14 " "

[1408 - 1413]

The 8th membrane (11 H. IV) contains names relating to Ickenstoke, Drayton et Byleton, Medestede, Wynhale - Aruo/ord.

Ropley

16809^{a-h}

Court Rolls:

1-7 H.V. [1414-1420]
 9 H.V. [1422~~2~~-1422].

The first 2 courts (19 March 1 H.V. & 18 March 2 H.V.)
 are headed Courts of Sir Thomas Wykeham
 Knight & other judges.

Ropley

16810^{a-g}

Court Rolls:

1-7	H. VI	[1422 - 1429]
9, 10	" "	[1430/1, 1431/2]
12, 13	" "	[1433/4, 1434/5]
16-21	" "	[1437 - 1443.]
26-27	" "	[1447 - 1449.]
30	" "	[1451/2.]
32-39	" "	[1453 - 1461]
1	E. IV.	[1461]

P.T.O.

Membrane 16 has a memorandum of where the
 lands and meadows lie which appertain to the
 tenements in Ichystoke.

Ropley

16311^{a-h}

Court Rolls:

3-9	E10. IV	[1463 - 1470]
11, 12	" "	[1471, 1472]
14, 16	" "	[1474, 1475]
19, 21	" "	[1479, 1481.]
22	" "	[1482]
1, 2	Ric. III	[1483 - 1485]
1, 4	Hen. VII	[1485/6, 1487/9]
6, 9	" "	[1492/3, 1493/4]

P.T.O.

11, 15	Hen. VII	[1495/6, 1499/1500]
17, 18	" "	[1501/2, 1502/3.]
20	" "	[1504/5.]

Ropley

16812^{a-e}

Court Rolls:

1-9 H. VIII	[1509 - 1518]
11-15 " "	[1519 - 1524]
17-26 " "	[1525 - 1535]
28-35 " "	[1536 - 1544]
36-38 " "	[1544 - 1547]

16813

Ropley

134

Paper containing:

Court Roll, 18 Apr. 3. H. VIII [1512] unrolled as unrolled.

A Rental: the headings being Sutton(?) Wythale in parts Winton, Byceton, Medsted, Ropley. No date. [? c. 1512]

Ropley

16814

Court Rolls - drafts on paper unrolled as unrolled:

17-26 H. VIII [1525 - 1534]

24 pages stitched bookwise

Ropley

16815^{a-y}Draft Court Rolls on paper unrolled unrolled
26, 28-34 H. VIII [1534/5, 1536-1543]

Ropley

16816^{a-f}

Draft Court Rolls on paper:

27, 38 H. VIII [1545 - 1546]

1-4 E. VI [1547 - 1550]

Ropley

16817

Red paper book with parchment wrap-stap

1. Court Rolls 38 H. VIII - 2 Eliz. [1546 - 1559]
2. "Observations of things here noted as they are to be found recorded." (p. 31 heading)
3. Memorandum of Survey on the part of ss. Philip & James, 13 Eliz. [1 July 1571], of two wood grounds in vicarage betw. the College and lands of the manor of Ropley and John Leigh Esq., as lord of the manor of Medsted, made jointly by the

etc.

respective tenants of the manors (named). They agreed the bounds.

Ropley

16818^{a-h}

Bound Rolls:

1-7 E. VI	[1547-1553]
1-2-5-6 Ph. & Ke.	[1554-1558]
1-6 Eliz.	[1558-1564]

Ropley

16819^{a-d}

Draft Bound Rolls on paper:

4-5 E. VI	[1550, 1551]
7 - "	[1553]

Ropley

16820

Draft Bound Roll on paper:

26 March, 1 & 2 Ph. & Ke. [1555]

Ropley

16821

Extracts or notes from Bound Rolls:

- 1) From court of 7 June, 21 H. VI [1443] relating to William Morecokes holdings.
- 2) From courts of 5, 8, 13. H. VIII [1513/14, 1516/17, 1521/22]: notes about a close called "Hay wood's field", etc.

1 Paper jolled book wise.

16822

Ropley

134

Bound Roll for Bycton [Bighton] - 26 Sept. 3 H. VIII = [1511], & 26 May 4 H. VIII. [1512]

Bound Roll for "Pydall" [Piddal] [Piddal] [1511]

26 Oct. 3 H. VIII [1511]

These manors belonged to Hyde Abbey.

Ropley

134.

6 copies of Court Roll:

1. Tues. before 85. Simon & Jude, 9 H.V. [216d. 1421]
presentment against James Piper for non-appearing etc.
2. 4 March 1 Eliz. [1558/59]: relates to Andrew Smith.
3. 16 April 2 Eliz. [1560]: licence to Nicholas Langrishe and his wife Anastasia to demise.
4. 19 April 13 Eliz. [1571]: admission of John Prior and his sons Guy and Richard. P.T.O.
5. 1 May 19 Eliz. [1577]: licence to Nicholas Langrishe and his wife Anastasia to demise.
6. 28 April 22 Eliz. [1580]: surrender of William Henryman, son of John Henryman: and admission of Anne Makarell.

Ropley

Draft Index to the Court Rolls - Papers:
 Including, Bousuetudines
 Libere Tenentes
 Customarii Tenentes.

Probably compiled by Edward Harris, Steward
 of the College Manors, 1639-51.
 v. Early Indexes.

16829 - 17040

XV Documents in U.M.R. 83

Ropley

16829 - 16919

Presentments of the Honage:
 1693 - 1876.

Ropley

16920

Deputation by William Yalden, Steward,
 of Bob. Burt of Winchester.
 21 Oct. 1765.

Ropley

16921

Deputation of William Yalden of
William Filliter of Wareham, Dorset.
25 Oct. 1768.

Ropley

16922

Deputation by Charles Knott, steward,
of Thomas Daniel of Colchester, and William
Sawyer of Colchester.
12 Dec. 1772.

Ropley

16923

Bond of Robert Andrews of Lindhurst in
£20.
18 Sept. 1667.
Paper. Condition in English.

Ropley

16924

Bond of James Hockley of Bentworth.
in £40/- 19 Sept. 1671
Paper. Condition in English

Ropley

16925

Bond of Richard Thorn of Winchester in
£6.
11 Oct. 1684
Paper. Condition in English.

Ropley

16926

Bond of James Weeks of Colchester in
£3.
2 May 1687
Paper. Condition in English.

Ropley

16927

Bond of Richard Weeks of Medstead in
£2.
5 June 1685.
Paper. Condition in English.

Ropley

16928

Bond of John White of Bishops Sutton
in 40/:

22 April 1686

Paper. Condition in English.

Ropley

16929

Bond of Thomas Taylor, junior, of
West Meon in 93/:

27 May 1689

Paper. Condition in English.

Ropley

16930

Bond of Margery Hockley of Bentworth
in £3.

27 May 1689.

Paper. Condition in English.

Ropley

16931

Bond of Peter Allen of the Sok2 of
W.ichester in. £4.

2 July 1694.

Paper. Condition in English.

Ropley

16932

Bond of John Lipscomb, senior, of Ropley
in 13/6.

12 May 1696.

Paper. Condition in English.

Ropley

16933

Bond of Robert Budd of Ropley in
£4.

6th July 1697

Paper. Condition in English.

Ropley

16934

Bond of Margery Hockley in £2.

8 August 1701

Bond in Latin.

Ropley

16935

Bond of John White alias Goffe of
Bramdene in £20.

8 June 1702.

Bond in Latin.

Ropley

16936

Bond of Nicholas Mayhew of Ropley in
£5.

8 July 1706

Bond in Latin.

Ropley

16937

Bond of Thomas Badd of Alton in
£4. 6. 0.

20 July 1708

Bond in Latin.

Ropley

16938

Bond of Robert Cranstone of Ropley in
£4.

25 July 1709

Bond in Latin.

Ropley

16939

Bond of Joseph Long of Ragate, Surrey,
in £3.

25 July 1709

Bond in Latin.

Ropley

16940

Bond of Joseph Long of East Hestrip,
Surrey, in £2. 5. 0.

11 Sept. 1721

Bond in Latin.

Ropley

16941

Letter of Attorney of the Rt Hon. Edward Lord Stawell Baron Stawell of Sumneron Somerset to Isaac Mackrell to demand a receipt £350 of William Pryor of Hatingly or Elizabeth Pryor, widow, being the interest due on a mortgage.

27 July 1700.

Ropley

16942

Letter of Attorney of John Harris Esq. Fellow of Winchester College, to John Dixon of the City of Winchester to surrender.

24 July 1745.

Ropley

16943

Letter of Attorney of Sarah White of Newton Stacy, widow, to Nicholas Godwin of Hinton Ampner, to be admitted.

5 July 1748.

Ropley

16944

Letter of Attorney of the Rt. Hon. Henry Bitson Legge, Chamberlain of His Majesty's Exchequer, and Mary his wife executrix of Edward Lord Stawell her late Father who was executor of Honora Stawell late of Hinton Ampner, executrix, to Isaac Mackrell of Cheriton to receive of William Pryor such sums as are or shall be due on a mortgage surrender. 16 March 1757

REC

Ropley

16945

Letter of Attorney of John Duthy of the City of Winchester Esq., to William Kay of Ropley to take several grants.

13 Dec. 1708.

Ropley

16946

Letter of Attorney of John Bond of The
Grange, Dorset, and Mary his wife, late
Mary Dunmer, Harry Burward of
Bathampton, Esq., Thomas Dunmer of
Cranbury, executor & devisee of Thomas Lee
Dunmer his late wife, and Richard
Vincent of Inner Temple, London, and
Nathaniel Templeman of Lincoln's Inn, to
John Minshew, the elder, of Southampton, a
PTC

John Minshew the younger of the same to
surrender.

25 Oct. 1768.

Ropley

16947

Letter of Attorney of Philip Fleetwood of
Newton Stacy to John Fleetwood of the
city of Winchester to take a grant.
20 July 1771

Ropley

16948

Letter of Attorney of William Lynch of
Barton Stacy, and Mary his wife, to
Nicholas Tipper Smith of the City of
Winchester to be admitted.

23 Sept. 1772.

Ropley

16949

Letter of Attorney of William Wigson
of Colchester, and Thomas Lock of the
Herald's Office, London, assignees of the estate
of Thomas Taylor, late of St. Mary Magdalene,
Bromsdry, tanner, a bankrupt, to James
Winter of New Alresford, to be admitted.
19 Dec. 1772.

Ropley

16950

Letter of Attorney of John Budd, late of
Overton, now a prisoner for debt in the King's
Bench Prison, to James Winter of New
Alresford and James Browne of the same to
surrender all lands to be repleaded to the
use of William Budd his father at Discharge
of his debt.

15 March 1770.

Ropley

16951

Letter of Attorney of Richard Thorn of
Marlborough, Officer of Excise, to William
Yelden, and John Lawkins to surrender.
24 June 1776.

Ropley

16952

Letter of Attorney of James Sutton of
Dwixes, clothier, to Robert Boyes of New
Abingford, schoolmaster, to agree for an exchange.
18 Dec. 1766.

Ropley

16953

Letter of Attorney of Richard Wood of
Twyford - Elizabeth his wife, late Elizabeth
Kent, dau. - principal legatee of Samuel
Kent to William Budd of Ropley to be admitted.
26 July 1777

Ropley

16954

Letter of Attorney of Betty Hyde Fleetwood
a wife of Philip Fleetwood of Newton Street,
and the said Philip, to John Fleetwood my son
to be admitted.

13 Aug. 1779.

Ropley

16955

Letter of Attorney of William Nevill, junr,
and John Nevill, to Charles Bowles,
Robert Rooke & James Savage of Winchester
to surrender.

28 Oct. 1782.

Ropley

16956

Letter of Attorney of Ann Bradley, widow,
executrix - devisee of Henry Bradley late of
New Abingford to Charles Bowles, Robert
Rooke, and James Savage of Winchester to be
admitted.

20 November 1782

Ropley

16957

Letter of Attorney of the Rt Hon. Charles Wolfran Cornwall, Speaker of the House of Commons, Thomas Knight of Godmersham, Kent, Esq., and John Jenkinson of the parish of St. Michael ne. Winchester Esq., executors of John Duthy late of Winchester to William Allen, to be admitted.

7 Aug. 1784

Ropley

16958

Letter of Attorney of Betty Hyde Fleetwood of New Alresport, widow, to William Howley of Ropley, and John Fleetwood of New Alresport to surrender.

1 Dec. 1784.

Ropley

16959

Letter of Attorney of Ann Green of Baghurst, widow of John Green late of the same, woman, and John Bishop of Ampflore, a knight his wife dau. of sd. Ann - John Green to William Bishop of Bevingstoke to be admitted.

15 June 1785.

Ropley

16960

Letter of Attorney of John Budley of West Tisted Yeoman, and Betty his wife, late Betty Mayhew, to William Budd of Ropley, Thomas Barrett of Bishops Sutton and James Savage of Winchester to receive a grant.

25 June 1787.

Ropley

16961

Letter of Attorney of Thomas Bassett of Ropley, Esq., to George Edsall, Gabriel Tahwardin - James Savage all of Winchester to be admitted.

2 June 1794.

Ropley

1792

Letter of attorney of Thomas Barrett of Ropley
to Robert Reek's Corbin and James Ralfe of
Winchester to surrender.
3 Oct. 1796.

Ropley

1801

Letter of Attorney of William Parrotting
of Chawton Esq. joint Justice with William
Webb deceased, of William Budd of Alton,
surgeon, to William Budd of North St. Ropley
gent. to be admitted.
25 July 1801.

Ropley

1804

Letter of Attorney of John Oliver ^{of} Ropley,
husbandman, now a private soldier to
Edward Hopkins of New Hampshire to be
admitted.

22 Feb 1804

Ropley

1809

Letter of Attorney of William Budd and
William Smither, both of Ropley to ~~William~~
Budd of Alton Richard Cole of Odinam to
surrender.

14 Oct. 1809.

Ropley

1812

Letter of Attorney of Joseph Sophia
Wheat of Barton house, Somerset, widow to
Edward Mearns of the city of Winchester to
surrender.

27 April 1812.

Ropley

1814

Notification of sale by William Mearns to
Richard Wake of 10 56 for £500.
10 June 1814

Ropley

16968

Notification of sale by Benjamin Budd
to Messrs. Henry & Robert Knight of No. 50
for £1100.

13 Sept. 1814

Ropley

16969

Notification by Christopher Pickering that
the name of David Pickering inserted in a grant
to me this day of 10. 26 is in error only.

10. 4. 1819.

Ropley

16970

Notification of sale by Henry King to
William Budd of No. 58 for £19. 15. 0^d.

26 July 1825.

Ropley

16971

Notification of sale by J. W. Thorsley
to Richard Smith of No. 5 for £500-12. 0^d.

6 Dec. 1825

Ropley

16972

Notification by ~~Mr~~ Thos. Grant of sale
by Jane Fleet and John Fleet to John Sayer
of No. 25 for £230.

16 Aug. 1826.

Ropley

16973

Notification of sale by Thos. Lamed, J. Durr,
John Wake & Richard Wake to James Knight.
of No. 6 for £145.

27 April 1827.

Ropley

16974

Notification of sale by the same to the
same of No. 11 for £140.

27 April 1827

Ropley

16975

Notification of sale by the same to the
same of No. 20 for £200.

27 April 1827.

Ropley

16976

Notification of sale by James Sayer and
Richard Sayer by Thos Grant their attorney
to the Rev. George Coulkand of the land
of No. 25 for £230.

19 Dec. 1827

Ropley

16977

Notification of sale by Henry Thame (?)
George Godwin, Elith (?) Godwin to
Alexander Baring Esq, of No. 10 for £1510.

29 July 1828

Ropley

16978

Notification of ^{sale} by Richard Shute to
the Rev. John Gide of No. 5 for £1000.

22 April 1829.

Ropley

16979

Notification of sale by James Usher to
James Jeffery. of No. 7 for £190.

23 November 1831.

Ropley

16980

Notification of sale by John Dunn and
Thomas Eames to Richard Bone of No. ~~50~~ 56
for £420.

25 July 1832.

Ropley

16981

Notification of sale by Stephen Smith
to George Witherington of No. 49 for £250.

25 July 1832.

Ropley

16982

Notification of sale by William Hunt
to William Smither of Nos. 44 & 45 Jor
£50.

4 April 1836

Ropley

16983

Notification of sale by John Budd to
Jane Money of Nos. 31, 38 & 47 Jor £1,980.

4 April 1836.

Ropley

16984

Surrender to the use of his will by
Samuel Smither.

4 Aug. 1773.

Ropley

16985

Surrender to the use of his will by
John Luffe.

7 Sept. 1775

Ropley

16986

Surrender to the use of his will by
William Budd the elder.

19 March 1776

Ropley

16987

Surrender to the use of his will by
John Duthy.

29 July 1776

Ropley

16988

Surrender to the use of his will by John
Duthy.

16 July 1776.

Ropley

16989

Surrender to the use of his will by
Bernard Woods.

8 Nov. 1777

Ropley

16990

Surrender to the use of his will by
Benjamin Newitt.

21 Nov. 1782.

Ropley

16991

Surrender to the use of his will by Stephen
Hockley.

22 Aug. 1785.

Ropley

16992

Surrender to the use of his will by
William Bull the younger.

5 July 1786.

Ropley

16993

Surrender to the use of his will by Richard
Woolfs.

27 Sept. 1788

Ropley

16994

Surrender to the use of his will by Thomas
Gliver.

16 April 1788

Ropley

16995^a

Surrender to the use of his will by
Edward Woolfs.

5 July 1790.

Ropley

16995^b

Another of the same.

Ropley

16996^a

Surrender to the use of his will by
Thomas Barret.

12 June 1794

Ropley

16996^a

Another of the same.

Ropley

16997

Surrender to the use of his will by
William Budd of Kudstead.

11 June 1795

Ropley

16998

Surrender to the use of his will by
Edward Goffe.

11 June 1795

Ropley

16999^a

Surrender to the use of his will by
John Barnard.

4 June 1795

Ropley

16999^b

Another of the same.

Ropley

17000

Surrender to the use of his will by
William Hockley.

4 Sept. 1795.

Ropley

17001

Surrender to the use of his will by
George Exle.

28 June 1792

Ropley

17002

Surrender to the use of his will by
Charles Barton.

22 March 1795.

Ropley

17003^a

Surrender to the use of his will by
Reuben Hunt.

9 Feb. 1799.

Ropley

17003^b

Another of the same.

Ropley

17004

Surrender to the use of his will by
Richard Barnard.

25 June 1799

Ropley

17005

Surrender to the use of his will by
Reuben Thorne.

25 June 1799

Ropley

17006

Surrender to the use of his will by
William Budd.

25 June 1799

Ropley

17007

Surrender to the use of his will by
John Budd alias Bone.

9 April 1800

Ropley

17008

Surrender to the use of his will by
William Budd of North St.

30 Aug. 1802

Ropley

17009

Surrender to the use of his will by
Stephen Smith.

6 Sept. 1803

Ropley

17010

Surrender to the use of his will by
Thomas Xwoore.

6 Sept. 1803

Ropley

17011

Surrender to the use of his will by
Michael Rivers.

21 March 1805

Ropley

17012

Surrender to the use of his will by
William Budd.

21 March 1805

Ropley

17013

Mortgage Surrender by William Fitzjill
to William Budd for £50.

24 July 1758

Parchment.

Ropley

17014

Mortgage Surrender by John Wake -
William Wake his son to James Hargreaves
for £100.

8 March 1775

Ropley

17015

Mortgage surrender by Philip Fleetwood
and Betty Hyde Fleetwood, - John Fleetwood
their son to Thomas Newlyn for £300.

14 Aug. 1779.

Ropley

17016

Mortgage surrender by John James
Wright to William Henry Britton for £2000.

29 May 1832.

Authorization to vacate endorsed.

20 July 1839

Parchment.

Ropley

17017

Authorization by John Uhley, administrator
of the Estate & Effects of Jonas Uhley, to
vacate a mortgage surrender dated 19 Oct. 1825
["13 May 1841" interlined in pencil] by William
Grant ["Robert Croad" interlined in pencil] to the
Rev. Jonas Uhley for £100 [£920 interlined].
21 Aug. 1839

Ropley

17018

Mortgage surrender by James [struck out
& "Robert" pencilled in] Jeffery to William Budd
of Gvington, [struck out] and "Charles May Lunn"
pencilled in] for £200 [struck out £100 pencilled in]
10 April 1844 [struck out 21 March
1854 pencilled in]

Parchment.

Authorization to vacate by William Budd
endorsed 21 April 1855.

Ropley

17019

Mortgage surrender by Charles Collis of
Bishops Sutton to James Spedding of Lincoln's
Inn Fields, & the Rev. Charles Sheppard for
£13,000 and £3,000 respectively.

7 Sept. 1861

Authorization to vacate endorsed 19 June
1863

Parchment.

Ropley

17020

Surrender by Nicholas, Richard and
William Wilks of No. 7 to the use of
James Hoker.

1 July 1811

Ropley

17021

Surrender by William Collis of No. 26
to Christopher Pickering.

28 Nov. 1812.

Ropley

17022

Surrender by John Budd, administrator
of the estate & effects of John Budd alias
Bone, of Nos. st. 35-47.

4 April 1836

Parchment.

Ropley

17023

Surrender by Thomas Nevill the elder of
Nos. 2 & 33.

12 Nov. 1853

Parchment.

Ropley

17024

Admission of Ann Wake widow of John
Wake to a messuage & 3 crofts called "Bonds"
& lands called "Jewieland" etc.

8 November 1777

Parchment.

Ropley

17025

Admission of William Wake to a messuage
& crofts called "Bonds", "Jewieland" etc. for his
life.

8 Nov. 1777.

Parchment.

Ropley

17026

Admission of Hannah Budd, widow, late
Hannah Collins and William Collins of Tooting,
Inholder to a messuage, barn, backside, garden,
orchard & closes &c. the surrender of the sd
Hannah.

25 June 1787

Parchment.

Ropley

17027

Admission of the Rev. John Thomas Meane
to a messuage, 3 crofts called "Bonds" &
"Jewieland," etc. (No. 2)

12 Nov. 1853

Parchment.

Ropley

17028

Admission of the same to a messuage,
117 acres of land in Bighton & Doughton. (No. 33)
12 Nov. 1853

Parchment.

Ropley

17029

Admission of George Durnant of Winchester,
by William Best his attorney, to a piece of
arable land called "Little Rudley" (No. 13)
17 July 1855

Parchment.

Ropley

17030

Complaint by John BAKER to the Warden,
[John Nicholas] against Robert Silvester tenant
of Horethorn for cutting down 50 and upwards
of Ash.

No date. ^{endorsed later}
[c. 1858]

Paper. English.

Ropley

17031

Names of the College tenants 1674.
Paper.

Ropley

17032

Names of tenants 1696.
Paper.

Ropley

17033

Return of tenants. 1697.
Paper.

Ropley

17034

Return of tenants' names. 25 July
1698.

Paper.

Ropley

17035

List of names . no date :

Beginning: John Mayhew
Robert Budd jun.
Nicholas Mayhew jun
Eliz. Budd ...

The list ends in a different hand.

Ropley

17036

List of names in three sections headed
respectively Bilton, Ropley, Medsted, Ropley.

Beginns: Sir Robert Worsley
Mrs. Harris
- John Wake
John Meegham ...
No date.

Ropley

17037

Ropley rental - head of town.
No date. [? c. 1700]

Beginns: Widow Makew
John Taylor
Thomas Makew
Thomas Budd.

Ropley

17038

Memorandum of a licence given at the
Court to John Duffey to take a close out of
Woodlands called "Kitwood" by cotivation
78 acres, and a croft called "bat Croft" by
cotivation 7 acres, for 21 years from Mich.
next remaining to the Lords all rents, heriots,
sowens etc.

29 July 1776.

Ropley

17039

Headed "College Rents Due at St Lukes Tide"

Beginns: Brighton
Sir Robert Worsley 0. 1. 3
Mrs. Harris 1. 12. 4
John Wake 1. 1. 4

No date. [? c. 1700]

Ropley.

17040

Fragment of paper with extent of lands:

" Egles
 herryway & garden ---- 0. 0. 14
 Home Paddock ----- 0. 1. 6
 Dyneid - Paddock ----- 2. 1. 27

 No date. [? ^{mid} 18]

17041 - 17212

XVI Accounts in Chest 5.

Ropley

17044 - 17046

Account Roll of Roger Muleward, servant.

Mich. 5.	Mich. 6	Ric. 11	[1381-82]
" 7 -	" 8	" "	[1383-84]
" 14 -	" 18	" "	[1390-94]

Ropley

17047

Account Roll of Henry Knight, servant:

Mich. 20.	Mich. 21	Ric. 11	[1396-97]
-----------	----------	---------	-----------

Ropley

17048, 17049

Account Roll of Augustine Welds, servant:

Mich. 21	- Mich. 23	Ric. 11	[13987-99]
----------	------------	---------	------------

Ropley

17050

Account Roll of Augustine Welds, servant:

1 H. IV.	[Mich. 1399 - Mich. 1400]
----------	---------------------------

Ropley

17051

View of Account of the same:

Mich. - 12 May.	1 H. IV.	[1400 - 1401]
-----------------	----------	---------------

Ropley

17052, 17053

Account Rolls of the same:

[Mich. 1]	- Mich. 3 H. IV.	[1400 - 1402]
-----------	------------------	---------------

Ropley

17054

Account roll of ~~the~~ William Mowcock
(or Mowcock), servant:

Mich. 3 - Mich. 4 H. IV. [1402 - 1403]

Indenture with list of live or dead stock attached.

Ropley

17055

View of account of the same:

Mich. 3 - 30 April 4 H. IV. [1402 - 1404]

Ropley

17056, 17057

Account Rolls of the same:

Mich. 4 - Mich. 6 H. IV [1403 - 1405]

Ropley

17058

View of account of the same:

Mich. 5 - 2 May 6 H. IV. [1404 - 1405]

Ropley

17059 - 17063

Account Rolls of the same.

Mich. 6 - Mich. 7 H. IV [1405 - 1406]

" 8 - " 12 " " [1407 - 1411]

Ropley

17064

View of Account of the same:

Mich. 11 - 14 May 12 H. IV. [1410 - 11]

Strained at the head.

Ropley.

17065

View of Account of the same:

Mich 12 - Hock Day 13. H. IV. [1411 - 12]

Ropley

17066

View of Account there ? 5 H. IV. [1406]

Account of Dead or Live Stock there by
William Mowcock, servant.

Ropley

17067

View of Account of William Mouok, servant.
[?H. IV]

Heading defective.

Ropley

17068

Account Roll of William Mouok, servant
[Mich.] 12 - [Mich.] 13 H. IV [1411-12]

Heading defective.

Ropley

17069

Account Roll of the same.
Mich. 13 H. IV - Mich. 1 H. V. [1412-13]

Ropley

17070

Account Roll of Thomas Wynale, servant:
Mich. 1 - Mich. 2 H. V. [1413-14]

Ropley

17071

View of Account of the same:
Mich 1 - Hock Day 2 H. V. [1413-14]

Ropley

17072

Account roll of the same:
Mich 2 - Mich 3 H. V. [1414-15]

Ropley

17073

View of Account of the same:
Mich. 2 - 2 hury 3 H. V. [1414-15]

Ropley

17074

Account rolls of Thomas Wynale
balliff:
Mich 3 - Mich. 4 H. V. [1415-16]

Ropley

17075

View of Account of the same:

Mich 3 - 15 May 4 H.V. [1415-16]

Ropley

17076

Account roll of the same.

Mich 4 - Mich. 5 H.V. [1416-17]

Ropley

17077

View of Account of the same:

Mich. 4 - 1 May 5 H.V. [1416-17]

Ropley.

17078 - 17080

Accounts Rolls of the same:

Mich. 5 - Mich. 8 H.V. [1417-20]

Ropley

17081 - 17083

Account Rolls of Thomas Wydale, servant:

Mich. 9 H.V - Mich. 3 H.VI [1421-1424]

Ropley

17084

View of Account of the same:

Mich. - 26 April 3 H.VI [1424-1425]

Ropley

17085

Account Roll of the same:

Mich. 3 - Mich. 4 H.VI [1424-1426]

Ropley

17086

View of Account of William Haute butler:

Mich. - 17 April 4 H.VI [1425-26]

Ropley

17087

Account Roll of William Hunt, bailiff:
Mich. 4 - Mich. 5 H. VI [1425-26]

Ropley

17088

Void of Account of William Hunt, farmer:
Mich. - 8 April 5 H. VI [1426-27]

Ropley

17089

Account roll of the same:
Mich. 5 - Mich. 6 H. VI [1426-27]

Ropley

17090

Account Roll of Thomas Wynale:
Mich. 6 - Mich. 7 H. VI. [1427-28]

Ropley

17091 - 17096

Account Rolls of William Hunt, farmer:
Mich. 7 - Mich. 13 H. VI [1428-34]

Ropley

17097 - 17100

Account rolls of John Mayhow, farmer, and
John Frankelayn, rent-collector:
Mich. 13 - Mich. 17 H. VI [1434-38]

Ropley

17101

Account roll of John Mayhow, farmer,
and John Holden rent-collector:
Mich. 17 - Mich. 18 H. VI [1438-39]

Ropley

17102

Account roll of Edith Mayhow, farmer,
and John Holden rent-collector.
Mich. 18 - Mich. 19. H. VI [1439-40]

Ropley

17103 - 17106

Account rolls of John Tarrant, farmer
and John Holden, rent-collector:

Mich. 19 - Mich. 20²³ H. VI [1440-44]

Ropley

17107

Account roll of John Tarrant, farmer, and
John Holden, rent-collector:

Mich. 23 - Mich. 24 H. VI. [1444-45]

Ropley

17108 17109

Account rolls of John Tarrant, farmer
and rent-collector:

Mich. 24 - Mich. 26 H. VI [1448-51]

Ropley

17110 - 17112

Account rolls of John Tarrant, farmer,
and John Combe, rent-collector:

Mich. 26 - Mich. 29 H. VI. [1447-50]

Ropley

17113

Account roll of the same:

Mich. 29 - Mich. 30 H. VI [1450-51]

Ropley

17114 - 17116

Account rolls of Isabella Tarrant, farmer,
and John Combe, rent-collector:

Mich. 30 - Mich. 33 H. VI [1451-54]

Ropley

17117 - 17119

Account rolls of John Athelth (Athelth)
farmer, and John Combe, rent-collector:

Mich. 33 - Mich. 36 H. VI [1454-57]

Ropley

17120 - 17122

Account rolls of John Athelth, farmer,
and Richard Giffney, rent-collector:

Mich. 36 - Mich. 39 H. VI [1457-1460]

Ropley

17123-17125

Account rolls of the same:

Mich. 39 H. VI - Mich. 3 E. IV. [1460-63]

Ropley

17126-17128

Account rolls of John atte Heth, farmer,
and John Welle, rent collector: (or atte Welle)

Mich. 3 - Mich. 6 E. IV. [1462-65]

Ropley

17129, 17130

Account rolls of Margory AHeleth, farmer,
+ Robert Colgrays, rent collector:

Mich. 6 - Mich. 8 E. IV. [1466-68]

Ropley

17131

Account roll of John Symmes, farmer,
+ Robert Colgrays rent-collector:

Mich. 8 - Mich. 9 E. IV. [1468-69]

Ropley

17132

Account roll of the same:

49 H. VI [1469-70]

Ropley

17133-17136

Account rolls of the same:

Mich. 10 - Mich. 14 E. IV. [1470-74]

Ropley

17137-17143

Account rolls of John Symmys, farmer,
and Robert Colmore, rent collector:

Mich. 14 - Mich. 21 E. IV. [1474-81]

Ropley

17144

Account roll of John Symmys, farmer,
and Edmund Clement, rent-collector:

Mich. 21 - Mich. 22 E. IV. [1481-82]

Ropley

17145, 17146

Account rolls of the same:

Mich. 22 E. iv. Mich. 2 Ric. iii

[1482-84]

Ropley

17147 - 17151

Account rolls of the same:

Mich. 2 Ric. iii - Mich. 5 Hen. vii

[1484-89]

Ropley

1752 - 17160

Account rolls of the same:

Mich. 6 - Mich. 15 H. vii [1490-99]

Ropley

17161 - 17169

Account rolls of the same:

Mich. 15 - Mich. 24 H. vi [1499-1508]

Ropley

17170

Account roll of the same:

Mich. 24 H. vii - Mich. 1 H. viii

[1508-9]

Ropley.

17171, 17172

Account rolls of Hugh Symmes, farmer, & Edmund Clement, rent-collector:

Mich. 1 - Mich. 3 H. viii. [1509-11]

Ropley.

17173 - 17181

Account rolls of Hugh Symmes, farmer, and William Mayhew (Maikow) rent-collector:

Mich. 8 - Mich. 12 H. viii [1511-20]

Ropley.

17182

Account roll of Hugh Symmes, farmer, and William Fawcener, rent-collector:

Mich. 12 - Mich. 13 H. viii [1520-21]

Ropley.

17183 - 17186

Account rolls of Hugh Symmes, farmer,
and Thomas Fawcote, rent collector:

Mich. 13 - Mich. 17 H. viii. [1521-25]

Ropley.

17187 - 17201

Account rolls of Hugh Symmes, farmer,
and John Westerton, rent collector.

Mich. 17 - Mich. 19 H. viii [1525-27]
" 20 - " 33 " " [1528-41]

Ropley.

17202

Account roll of John Westerton, rent
collector, and Joan, widow, and John, junr. son
of Hugh Symmes, and executors of his will:

Mich. 34 - Mich. 35 H. viii [1542-43]

Ropley.

17203 - 17205

Account rolls of Thomas Rythe, farmer,
and John Westerton, rent collector.

Mich. 35 - Mich. 38 H. viii [1543-46]

Ropley.

17206 - 17210

Account rolls of the same:

Mich. 38 H. viii - Mich. 5 E. vi

[1548-51].

17211

Ropley

132

Account roll for the manor of Sutton, of
Robert Colgrime, farmer, and John Gyberd,
rent collector, for the year ending

Mich. 10th year of Br. Wafflete's consecration,
35 H. vi. [1455-1456]

17212

Ropley

137.

Account roll for the manor of "the
Breton" [the Chark, Titchfield] of Thomas
Whytchar, rent collector

Mich. 3 - Mich. 4 H. vii [1487-88]

Included the 40^s. pension payable to the
College [see under Lee and Chark.]

But the dove account for Mich. 4 of the same
for the same year.

Ropley

Public Record Office, Lists of Indexes, Nexi:
Proceedings in the Court of Requests, Vol. 1, p. 291:-
Bundle LX, no. 71 - William Merryman versus
Thomas Stamp, Warden, and others concerning
a tenement in Ropley.

Ropley.

Arrears due Mich. 1440.
v. Andwell No. 3001

Ropley.

v. Eling No. 6292^{and}

Summary of business transacted at Courts
1762.

Ropley

Henry Alwaie's complaint to the Court of
Requests. 1446 Ph. & Co. relating (inter alia)
to the reversion to a copyhold in Ropley:
See under "Rouse Flouland No. 10184

Ropley

For Valuation of Ropley farms 1780.

v. Hallard. No. 10289

Ropley

Accounts of Farms in hand.

v. Kingschere Nos. 12693 - 12698

Ropley

M.S. Book (15 in a 9³/₄ in. labelled on side of
cover "Manor of Ropley". Title page: "A
Tenure of the Copyhold lands in Ropley
Manor - Began and finished in the years
1786, 1787 and 1788. By Morley Copeland."
See Surveys U.M.R.

Ropley.

For notes on Historical Customs c. 1765 →
v. Donnis III 23150 pp. 40, 41

Ropley

Accounts of 1566 etc.

v. Donnis IV = No. 23228

ST CROSS
I. of W.

St. Cross. Newport, Isle of Wight.

See cards (6" x 4") in A. Smyth Index.

ST. CROSS.

17213 - 17659

An alien priory in the Isle of Wight
belonging to the Benedictine Abbey of Tiron in
France acquired by William of Wykeham and
annexed to Winchester College in 1391.

I. Evidences	<u>17213</u> - <u>17235</u>
II. Mirables/and in Niton	<u>17236</u>
III. Miscellaneous	<u>17237</u> - <u>17268</u>
IV. Kem Fam deeds (see also Ia. below)	<u>17269</u> - <u>17285</u> P.T.O.
V. Document from Old Emory etc.	<u>17286</u> - <u>17289</u>
VI. Miscellaneous Documents in Tin Box	<u>17290</u> - <u>17301</u>
VII. Court Rolls	<u>17302</u> - <u>17312</u>
VIII. Documents in U.M.R.	<u>17313</u> - <u>17465</u>
IX. Kem Fam documents in U.M.R.	<u>17466</u> - <u>17507</u>
X. Accounts.	<u>17508</u> - <u>17659</u>

17213 - 17235

I. Evidences.

St. Cross

1

Copy of a grant and conjunction
 by Baldwin Riverius [Redvers], E. of Exeter,
 and Lord of the Isle of Wight, with the consent
 of Richard de Riverius his son to the monks of
 Tyron of the church founded in honour of
 the Holy Cross by Robert Colaus on his
 patrimonial estate beside the said Baldwin's
 town of Canisbrooke, with the consent of his
 brethren Caverius de Aula, Hugh Gerwyn, etc.
 and Brian de Insula, endowing it with all his
 own domain land of "Sida" [Shide] with the meadow
 belonging to it, Lajord Mill, and 20 acres of land
 on the hill of "Strandona" [East Stranden] with common
 of pasture and the men of the estate [town], a mill
 beside his own monastery and "Garnora", 4
 acres of land and another acre of the fee of
 Geoffrey son of Jordan [Fitzjordan] and of the fee of
 [William] Carbonwell baron, and of the same fee
 2 solidates of land which Turold de la Bruye inherited
 and 2 solidates of land in Comora. St Baldwin grants
 to the monks all the premises of his domains at
 Canisbrooke, all his land of Humber [Humber] with
 lead for their animals in his lands outside [town]
 Nodre [Lamp. etc.]

(Continuation Card)

St. Cross

17213

Witnessed by the said Gerwase Abbot of
 the Isle [town? Abbot of Querne], Martin,
 William de Moraylla, William Carbonello, William
 Elyan, Sapien, Jordan de Leobre, Geoffrey
 [town] Sampson Foljet, Pain Trenchard,
 Geoffrey Fitzjordan, Robert Fitzjordan, Robert de
 Vallis. Turold [de la Br] Juge.

(r. B.R.A. Card No. 17213)

large hole gnawed by mice.

NOTE.

St. Cross

(17213)

Garin de Aula and Brian de Insula were
 founders of the church of St. Nicholas in the
 castle of Canisbrooke circa 1130.

Baldwin de Redvers had the government of
 the castle of Exeter by grant of William I.
 His son Richard, surnamed de Redvers was
 created E. of Devon by Henry I. His son Baldwin
 who was in rebellion against Stephen & died
 1136, died in 1156, so the Priory must have been

founded between the death of his Barbun's
father in 1107 - his banishment in 1136 e.g.
c. 1120. - T.F.K.

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts"

17214

St. Cross

1^a

Lease by Peter le Gros Prior of St.
Cross, and James Paquerell, Prior of Andwell
and proctor general in England of the Abbot
a Convent of Tiron, to Peter Coleman, son of
John Coleman, Margaret his wife, of
Newport, and Katherine Coleman his
sister of a shop in the market place of
Newport on the E. side betw. John Coleman's shop
St. Nicholas Gynis N. for live, rendering p. 10

annually 12^d and 1 mass yearly for the souls of
the lessors - the faithful deceased.

Witnessed by William Longynote, John
Coleman, bailiff, John Grogan - others named.

Dated: "Saintowuch" vigil of St. John
before the Latten Gate. [5 May] 1361.

Seals of lessors damaged slightly

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 17214)

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts"

17215

St. Cross

2

Quitclaim by Alan Godewyne, Dyer, of
Romey to Robert, Prior of St. Cross of
half a "Rette" (or "Reta" or "Recca"), with all
its appurtenances, which is on the N side at
Balthikon the land of the sd Prior.

Witnessed by Robert de Compton,
Henry le Meleward, John Pyot, bailiff, of
Newport, and others named.

Dated: St. Cross, Sat. after Christmas p. 10

[27 Dec.] 1537

Seal preserved.

(v. B.R.A. Cards No. 17215)

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts." 17216

St. Cross

3

Counterpart lease by Richard Wynnegod, custodian of the Priory of Hamble, A. Dwell and St. Cross, by commission of John, Abbot of St. Mary de Articiis [Arras], vicar and proctor general in England for the abbot and convent of Tison, to John Barvill and John Marich from 6 leech [1363/4], to Michaelmas next, and thence to Monday after the Michaelmas following, of the Priory of St. Cross, P.T.O.

the lessees are to find a mount to celebrate in the Priory Church.

Witnessed by John Taccou, John Sampson, Andrew Dais, John Just, John Makerell.

Dated: Newport, 6 leech 38 E. III [1363/4]

Seal preserved

1 damaged.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 17216)

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts." 17217

St. Cross

4

Memorandum of ornaments and reliques in the church of St. Cross at the time when Brother John Glyue took possession in the name of John Thorp, jurinarius nominated by Edward III, before its acquisition by William of Wykeham in the name of the College at Winchester:

viz: a missal; an alb with a chaubled one while the other black; a chalice; a purse with P.T.O.

many reliques in it; a chest full of witenes, and privileged with indulgences copied on a quire of paper and sundry documents concerning the house or manor of St. Cross: all which were delivered in the presence of St. Thomas Mykew, parson of Wodgton [Wootton], and others named.

The memorandum is prefaced by an order to Thomas de Tudyngton chaplain that he restore to the Warden of St. Mary's College, Winchester, chattels to the value of £40.

No date. [?c. 1291]

Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts"

17218

St. Cross

4^a

Letter of attorney of the Warden [John Westcote] and scholars of Winchester College, to Robert Eglynton, Vicar of Schaldeflete [Shalfleet], Henry Beleger, Vicar of Thornle [Thorley], and Thomas Bredynge, to receive seisin from Peter Hoat of Trison, and the Convent, of the Priory of St. Cross, in accordance with a charter [see Andwell No. 130 = 2970].

Dated: 20 Sept. 15 Ric. II [1291]. Date of etc.

Wykeham's sealing 24 Dec. 1291

Seal preserved
Wykeham's seal damaged.

(V. B.R.A. Card No. 17218)

Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts"

17219

St. Cross

5

Quitrent lease by the Warden, John Moys, and Fellows and Scholars of Winchester College to John Cole of a corner plot in Newport, 50 feet long by 40 feet wide, which Nicholas Gynes once held, on which he is to build a house within 2 years, to hold to the said John Cole, Katherine his wife, & Walter Tudyngton - Margery dau. of sd. John Cole, for life or the life of the survivor, rendering annually 10^s for the first etc.

12 years, and 20% hereafter.

Dated Newport 18 Feb. 17 Ricⁿ [1393/4]

Seal Damaged.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 17219)

v. Transcript by A Smyth in "Transcripts"

17220

St. Cross

6

Counterpart lease by the same to ~~the same~~
William Stoppa, of a plot built on, with a
curtilage, in Newport which Adam Sest once held,
situated betw. the tenement of William Wray W. and
that of William Smyth E., for the lives of ~~ad~~ William
Harris his wife, John their son, Isabella their
dau, & Anne their dau. & the life of the survivor,
they to build on & maintain the same, rendering
annually $1/8^d$.

P.T.O.

Dated: Newport, 18 Feb. 17 Ricⁿ [1393/4]

Seal, poor.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 17220)

v. Transcript by A Smyth in "Transcripts"

17221

St. Cross

7

Counterpart lease by the same to
John Baptiste Barbours, of a quarter of a plot in
Newport, formerly Reginald Barbours', betw. the
tenement of John Gystone E., & that formerly
Walter Burwards' W., leasee to build a house
within 2 years, to hold to ~~ad~~ John, Joan
his wife, Henry their son, & Roberte their
dau, for life & the life of the survivor, rendering
annually $3/4^d$.

P.T.O.

Dated: Newport, 18 Feb. 17 Ric II [1393/4]

Seal preserved.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 17221)

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts"

17222

St. Cross

8

Grant by Sampson Mascot burgess of Newport, to Richard Washop, Nicholas North, Thomas Bailemond, clerks, William Shoppe, & Robert Fankner, of a quarter of a plot of land lying vacant in Newport in "Crokerestret" betw. land of John Copwell & that formerly Robert Lileison's w. stretching from the sd Street to the N above the mill of the manor of St. Cross.

Witnessed by William Fay, William

pro

Gander, bailiff, John Campton and others named.

Dated: St. Faith 14. v. [9 Oct. 1413]

Seal preserved.

(v. B.R.A. Cards No. 17222)

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts"

17223

St. Cross

9

Letter of Attorney of Sampson Mascot to William Wiltshire & Robert Brigger to deliver seign.

Dated: Southampton, St. Denis 14. v.

[9 Oct. 1413]

Seal preserved.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 17223)

St. Cross

10

Quitclaim by Sampson Quaicok to Richard Wallop, Nicholas North, Thomas Baillmond, clerks, William Shoppa, and Robert Faulkner of the quarter plot in "Crookedstreet."

Witnessed by William Fay, William Gauda Bailiff, John Compton - others named.

Dated: Newport, ss. Simour Jude 11. v.

[28 Oct. 1418]

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 17114)

Seal preserved.

St. Cross

11

Lease by Robert Thwberne, Warden, and the fellows & scholars of Winchester College, to William Raynold and Joan his wife of a messuage newly build in Newport, which was a quarter of the tenement lately Reginald Barbores [see No 7: 17221], betw. the tenement of Henry Huxby, chaplain & and that of Richard Clymedm, to hold for their lives or the life of the survivor, and 10 years more, rendering

P.T.S

annually 3/4, and a fine of 3/4 for the estate 10 yrs

Dated: Winchester Soke 16 Oct. 5H. VI [1426]

Bollege Seal fragmentary.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 17225)

St. Cross

12

Counterpart lease by John Yonge of Newport, butcher, and Margaret his wife to John Holbrouke of their tenement built, beside Newport in the tithing of "Shyde" [Shide] on the w side of the lane from Newport to John Felde's mill in Shyde; also 2 cofts of arable land, for the lives of the lessors & the survivor of them, rendering annually 13/4d.

Dated, Shide, Michaelmas 34 H. VI [29 Oct. 1455]

P.T.S

Witnessed by John Russell of Newport & William
Chellis, Thousand Yonge. Seal missing.

At the foot is a memorandum that rent has
been paid down for the next 5 years.

(v. B.R.A. Cads No. 17226)

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts"

17227

St. Cross

13

Quitrent part: Years by William Howles of
Brewdyng [Beading] to William Portle of
Newport for 60 years from Mich. next, of
a tenement in Newport containing 1/2 a plot of
land on the S. side of High St, betw. one of John Dingley
& a street on the S. side of Newport church
S. & that of Winchester College N.; also a garden
on the S. side of High St. rendering annually 10/-

Dated 29 Aug. 14. viii [1509]

P.T.O.

Seal present.

(v. B.R.A. Cad No 17227)

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts"

17228

St. Cross

14

Letter of Attorney of John Rede, Warden
of the New College of Winchester to "sir"
Robert Koe, rector of Wotton, to take possession
of all the tenements lately of William Howles
deceased, & Elizabeth his wife, which the sd John
has by grant of the sd William & Elizabeth.

Dated: 10 Feb. 12 H. viii [1520/1]

Seal preserved.

(v. B.R.A. Cad No. 17228)

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts"

17229

St. Cross

15

Lease by John Rede, Warden the Fellows
& Scholars of Winchester College to William
Portle of Newport, kener, of 4 shops in the
marketplace of Newport, formerly Walter Tredington's
lately Nicholas Semers; and a tenement near the
quay of Newport with a parson adjacent lately
Nicholas Semers, all which the sd Nicholas forfeited
through failure to repair; to hold for 60 years,
rendering annually 10/-.

P.T.O.

Dated: Michaelmas 14. viii [29 Sept. 1509]

College Seal broken.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 17229^a)

17229^b

St. Cross

16

Counterpart of the same.

Seal preserved.

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts."

17230

St. Cross

17.

Confirmation by John Rede, Warden,
and the Fellows & Scholars of Winchester
College of the lease by William Howles to
William Porter [v. No. 17227].

Dated: "infra dictum Collegium", 11 June
12 H. viii [1520]

Seal missing.
(not applied)

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 17230)

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts."

17231

St. Cross

18

Grant by Elizabeth Howles, widow of
William Howles late of Burydyng, and Thomas
Howles son and heir of sd William to
John Rede, Warden of Winchester College, of all
their tenements in Newport on the E side of
a street leading toward the chapel of St.
Thomas the Martyr; and Power of attorney
to Edmund Sebaste of Newport, tanner, and
William Jolly of Crisbrooke, husbandman, etc.

A. deliver seisin.

Dated Newport, 30 May 12 H. viii. [1520]

Seals (2) poor.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 17231)

St. Cross

19

Quitclaim by the same to the same of the same.

Dated: Newport, 3 June 12 H. VII [1520]

Seals (2) poor.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 17232)

St. Cross

20

Indenture betw. John Moyse, Warden of Winchester College and John Triell, mason, sd John Triell is to make a new floodgate of freestone (beside the floodgates of the new Mill of St. Cross thus reconstructed ~~there~~ reconstructed on the N. side of the floodgate aforesaid,) with a latch 3 feet wide and of the same height and depth as the other floodgates aforesaid, and make a dam for the weir of the floodgate, and remove and level all the

soil on which the new floodgate is to be placed, etc., the sd Warden will find him carriage for the stones with sand and lime for laying them; the sd John Triell is to receive by agreement made "ad thascam" with John Foulson, steward of the College, for each sq. foot of freestone of the reconstructed floodgate, 4d.

Dated: 9 May 7 H. IV [1506]

Memorandum that John Yonge of Ryde had a right to receive from the Warden by agreement made ad thascam with sd John Foulson for carriage by boat of every ton of freestone to the harbour of Newport - 12d.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 17233)

Unexecuted
see also No. 17235

St. Cross

21

Counterpart lease by Robert Thurber, Warden, the Fellows and Scholars of Winchester College, to John Yonge of the dwelling house of the Priory of "Seyntcrossse", with the buildings therein, a garden and a vyeft called "Balkulle", and the Priory water mill with a garden called "Mutham" to hold for 7 years rendering annually 5 marks. Sd. John binds himself in 100/0 to observe all the covenants.

P.T.O.

Dated: 29 Sept. 2 H. VI [1423]

Seal poor.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 17234)

St. Cross

22

Memorandum of money ^{paid to} expended by John Yonge for materials and labour at the Priory in 7 H. [iv] Tuesday before St. Thomas the Kintyre [22 Dec. 1405].

See No. 17233

Includes: In soluto Wilhelmo Ryngeborne^m pro quodam subsidio soluto ad filiam Domini Regis hueritandam circa festum Natalis Domini 1405

* He was steward of the Bixenden lands in 1403. v. Kirby: 17233 p. 187

17236

II Mirabliston land in Nylon.

v Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts"

17236

St. Cross

23

Record of an action in Trinity Term 4 H. VI. [1425/6] by Warden, Robert Thurburn against Thomas, Richard and John Orchard of Nylon, husbandmen, tenants of 40 acres in Nylon called "Mirabliston", held of the manor of St. Cross at a chief rent of 3/6 which he failed to pay. The warden distrained 200 sheep belonging to the Orchard's, which they received, and he brought this action for damages in p. r. o.

consequence The verdict of the jury established the title of the College to the chief rent, ["which had been paid ever since" - T.F.N.]

17237^a - 17268

III Miscellaneous

v Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts"

17237^a

St. Cross

24^a

Roll containing copies of:

- 1) Grant by Simon Rolf, s. and heir of John Rolf to John Carlew of the lands & tenements in Shalflot [Shalflot] beside Thorneye [Thorley] and Westlet, which he inherited from his father. Witnesses named. Dated: Shalflot, Sun. after St. Barnabas 23 E. III. [14 June 1349]
- 2) Grant by John le Carlew to Simon Rolf & Joan his wife. Witnesses named. Dated: Shalflot, Nativity of St. John Baptist 23 E. III. [24 June 1349].

p. r. o.

2) Grant by John Rolf, widow, to John Fareway
of Yarnmouth of the same lands. Witnesses named.
Dated: Thores, Thurs. before the feast of St. John the
Baptist 5 Ric. II [19 June 1382] Witnesses include
William Ryngabourne.

There is a marginal note to this copy beginning:
"Memorandum quod iste Johannes Fareway post se
relicta uxore Agneti filie sue sue..."

On the back another memorandum that the right
descended to Alice dau. of Simon = Joan Rolf who
married John Silvoigne, and they gave all their right to
the lord of the manor of St. Cross.

Also that in 21 Ric. II [1397-8] Richard Colyer
bought a fine for the lands = Ryngabourne now had them
(C. 10 A. C. 10 No. 1112)

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts"

17237^b

St. Cross

24^b

Record of an action in Trinity Term
3H IV [1402] by John Waltham = Robert Goulde
against Richard Colyer, and John Colyer and
William Holnest for illegally impounding cattle at
Newport.

Attached to the last.

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts"

17237^c

St. Cross

24^c

Record of an action ^{of account} by John Waltham, master,
against Richard Colyer his steward.
No date. [c. 1402]

Attached to the last.

17238

St. Cross

25

^{copy of}
Excerpt made on Wednesday the Vigil of the
Nativity of Blessed Mary 38 E. [III] [1 Sept. 1364].
before John Kivileby, master John Gerberd.
Begins: "... Dicitur... quod Reginaldus de Sancto
Martino habet communiam pasturam infra
cooper tream ..."

The second part begins: "Hinc quidem Henricus
Popkane, quereus, dicit quod ipse dissociatus est
de communia sua que pertinet ad numerum
P.T.O."

summe Alwynton...

The extent^{Paper.} relates to the rights of the Prior and of
Reginald St. Lawrence, and the Burgesses of Newport;
also to claims of Henry Popham.

17239

St. Cross

25^a

(16 copy of the second part of the
extent of 38 E. III [1364] beginning:
"Item quidem Henricus Popham quereus..."
See. No. 17238

Paper.

17240

St. Cross

25^b

Copy of the extent of 38 E. III [1364]
[v. No. 17238], and of the claim to rights of
pachwa, made on behalf of the College and
its tenants by Warden Michael Clyff [1488-1501]
The copy was made ? by Charles Knott,
Steward of the manors, late (18).

17241^{a, b}

St. Cross

25^c

Another copy of the same [by
Charles Blackstone] with a note "Extracted
from Evidence Book, Folio, marked on the back
⊕, page 91., in the Muniment Room."
2 papers bookwise.

17242

St. Cross

25^d

Translation of the same [by Charles
Blackstone.]

St. Cross

17243

26

Rental of St. Cross 20 Ric. [n] [1396-7],
and extent made by estimation and agreement
of tenants taken, at St. Cross Priory, 1 April
15 Ric. II [1392]

Roll of 2 pieces.

St. Cross.

17243A

Letter dated at Newport, Saturday
before St. John the Baptist, begins:
"Worshipful maister and soverayn..." from
Robert Fauconer, Justice of [St. Cross] relating
to a bridge called Wichens bridge in the vill
of Northwode, which certain men, named,
swear does not exist.

* Fauconer was Justice 1412-18
see Accounts.

Paper. English.

v. Transcript by H. Smyth in "Transcripts."

17244

St. Cross

27

Paper rental of St. Cross 22 E. IV [1482]

v. Transcript by H. Smyth in "Transcripts."

17245

St. Cross

28

Paper rental 26 Feb. 16 H. VIII [1524/5]

v. Transcript by H. Smyth in "Transcripts."

17246

St. Cross

29

Paper book of 20 pages: Rental and Terrain
of Berton [Barton] et. Seintcrosse in the l'ale of
Night 20 February 6 E. VI. [1551/2]

v. Transcript by H. Smyth in "Transcripts."

17247

St. Cross

30

Rental and Terrain temp. H. VIII.

[No year.]

4 papers, 10000, English.

v. Transcript by H. Smyth in "Transcripts."

17248 - 17250

St. Cross

30²³

1) Rental of St. Cross [temp. Warden Barnack
1520-26.]

2) Rents received from John Fleming. No date.

3) Note of holdings in Gatonbe, Godmore,
Gadshill etc. No date.

St. Cross

31

Quitclaim by Richard Nutt of Gatcombe, by W. Lubardman, to Thomas Stenge, Warden and the Fellows and Scholars of Winchester College, of all actions etc.

Sealed & delivered in the presence of Thomas Blackie, John Potinger, James Wheeler and Thomas Beale.

Dated: 29 May 18 Eliz. [1576]

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 17251)

Seal preserved.

St. Cross.

32

Award of Thomas Worsley and Thomas Lovibond on a reference by Warden Hamner on the subject of a boundary in Carisbrook field referred to Warden Nicholas Love.

Dated: 4 December 1513.

Paper. English.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 17252)

St. Cross.

33

Bond of Thomas Wright of Nutshalling [Nursling], yeoman, to Warden John Hamner, in 200 marks for the proper discharge of his functions on appointment by letters patent from the College, dated 2 Nov. 1609, to be bailiff and collector of rents of the College manors of Barton, Hurstou & St. Cross.

Dated: 6 Nov. 7 Jac. 1 [1609]

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 17253)

Condition in English.

St. Cross

33^{a-c}

Three receipts given to John Seale, bailiff, for tree paid out of College revenues from St. Cross viz. for:-

£1.0.0	20 Oct. 1662.
15.0	1 March 1667/[8]
10.0	19 Sept. 1668
£1.0.0	20 Oct. 1668.

Paper.

St. Cross

33^d

Paper headed "A Note of the Streets named in Newport in the Isle of Wight, and the names as they are called 1609."

On the other side a plan of the southern portion of the Demesne of St. Cross.

17256

St. Cross

33^e

Bird's eye sketch of Newport from the North, c. 1600.

found in a Bureau drawer July 1931.

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts"

17257

St. Cross

34

Copy of a writ of *replevin* issued by George Eglandon, Deputy of Thomas Pitt Pacey, Sheriff of Meuts, in the case of Nutt v. Dyer. 9 January 2 E112. [1559/60]

Paper.

(v. G. R. A. Card No. 17258)

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts."

17258

St. Cross

34^a

Agreement between Cosson parson and the College tenants for the use of certain lands; and similar agreement betw. the tenants of Albrington and William Romyrn.

No date. [16]

Paper. English.

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts."

17259^{a, b}

St. Cross

34^b

Agreements betw. William Romyrn and John Soke, William Romyrn & James Hollys, William Romyrn and Davy Jackman and William Romyrn and Edward Blower for the use of lands.

No date. [16]

English. 2 papers bookwise.

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts."

17260

St. Cross

34^c

Evidence, headed "En parte magistris Wicelij of Nicholas Blowe and Joan Neve concerning the keeping of sheep in a pit at the upper end of the lane leading to Wyke.

No date. [16]

Paper. English

St. Cross 34⁹

Record of an action for trespass, brought by Henry Trussell against Walter Wilkinson & others in Trinity Term 8 Jac. 1 [1610]. The date of the alleged trespass being 1 Nov. 3 Jac. 1 [1605] at Newport

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts" Paper. 17262

St. Cross 34⁰

Record of an action of trespass at Newport by Henry Trussell against John Poole in H. Hilary Term 4 Jac. 1 [1606/7]. The alleged trespass being 12 May 1 Jac. 1 [1603]

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts" Paper. 17263

St. Cross 34¹

Certificate, indented, testifying to the contents of a coffer in the liberty of St. Cross, belonging to Alys Leke, sometime of Newport market, opened at St. Cross before Sir Robert Pote, person of Wotton, William Jolyt, Richard Daffyll, Nicholas Pandet, David Fuller, George Palmer.

25 May 13 H. VIII [1521]

Paper. English.

(v. B. R. A. Cand No. 17263)

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts" 17264

St. Cross 34⁹

Letter dated 3 Oct. 1600, from Warden Harman to William Faie, to enable him to obtain from Lady Walsingham's officers the £25 that the College owes him. The College butcher's men having been sent to the Isle of Wight for so more of Mr. Leigh's sheep. Faie is requested to aid the men in choosing them and to tell Mr. Leigh that he will be paid for the sheep at the appointed

At the foot of the letter Facie's receipt of
8 Oct. 1600 for the £25 - which is to be allowed
to Lady Walsingham off the fine for her renewal
of her Sydling lease.

English. Paper.

17265^{a-i}

St. Cross

34^R

9 papers containing contracts and notes
from the Court Rolls lump. Ric. II - Jan. 1.

v. Transcript by A. Sneyr in "Transcripts."

17266

St. Cross

35

Paper containing the amount found to be
due from William Soile, farmer and
collector of the St. Cross tithes, at the Audit
of his account, at Michaelmas, 1608.

v. Transcript by A. Sneyr in "Transcripts."

17267

St. Cross

36^B

Aquittance from William Here and Henry
Here to John Baker, warden of Winchester
College for i) 20^s in part payment of arrears
of the farm of Alvington mill, 15 April 1477.
ii) for 10^s of arrears of the mill in the time of
Robert Colbrole, farmer there, 14 July 1477.

Paper.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 17267)

v. Transcript by A. Sneyr in "Transcripts."

17268

St. Cross

37

Bond of Thomas Bouchellie of Newport,
Draper to Warden, Thomas Stumps in £100
to secure the collation, paying, and answering
for rents of Barton, St. Cross & Kerston.

16 March. II Eliz. [1558/9]

Condition in English.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 17268)

Seal preserved.

Transferred to Copies of Court Roll in
U.M.R. 84

See No.

17269 - 17285

IV Kern Farm Wards.

17269

St. Cross

1

Deed to lead the uses of a Fine to be levied
in the Court of Common Pleas betw. William
Stephens of Ryde, and Elizabeth his wife, of
one part, and Edward Hayles of Newport
and John Grimes of Woolston, gentlemen,
of the other, for settling on the sd William the
farm of Kern, a moiety of the manor of
Ugghaton and a tenement called "Littlesheet"
in Bristone [Bristol. Hants].

PTO

Dated: 9 Nov 1699. 11 Will. III.

4 seals preserved.

English.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 17269)

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts."

17270

St. Cross

2.

Indenture of Fine betw. Edward Hayles
and John Grimes, plaintiffs, and William
Stephens & Elizabeth his wife, defendants.
Harrow of St. Martin 11 Will. III [12 Nov. 1699]
(v. B.R.A. Card No. 17270)

17271

St. Cross

3

Mortgage by William Stephens of
Carisbrook Esq. gent. & Elizabeth his wife to
David Worsley of Gatecomb Esq. of Kern
Farm for £240.

3 seals preserved.

Dated: 23 Sept. 1719

Parliament.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 17271)

St. Cross

4

Bond of William Stephens to David
Worsley in £480 for the payment of £246
on the 24 March next.

Dated: 23 Sept. 1719.

Bond in Latin.

(V. B. R. A. Card No. 17272)

St. Cross

5

Lease by Elizabeth Stephens of Arnton,
I. o. W. widow and executrix of William
Stephens at Carsbrooke, and William Stephens
eldest son of sd William and Elizabeth to
John Harris, William Thomas, Charles Scott,
Thomas Chynny, William Bowles, Fellows of
Winchester College of New Farm for 1 year,
at the rate of a peppercorn; in 5/10. Div. 10.
24 Oct. 1732.

P.T.O

Parchment.

2 Seals.

(V. B. R. A. Card No. 17273)

St. Cross

16

Release by the same to the same of
the same. Consideration £580.

2 Seals.

25 Oct. 1732.

(V. B. R. A. Card No. 17273^b)

St. Cross

6

Letter, Dated, Newport 24 July 1732, signed
by Thomas Sud, and addressed to the Rev. Dr.
Bigg at Winchester College, relating to the
agreement with Mrs. Stephens respecting
New Farm.

St. Cross

Copy, attested by Ed. Hayles, of "The presentment of the homage of the manor of Upton taken the 16 May 1628". Concerns the land held by William Steapen and Winchester College. The copy was produced in the suit of William Steapen v. Bethiam Bagster, widow, and shown to Edward Hayles - Thomas Soyle witnesses for the complainant, on 28 May 1729.

St. Cross

Writ of George III to the Sheriff of Hants directing him to distrain the Warden and Fellows of Winchester College by all their lands - charters in his bailiwick - to appear before the Barons of the Exchequer on 1 May next to answer a Bill of Complaint exhibited against them by John Ballad, D.D. Westminster. 25 April 1741 [1787]

(v. B.R.A. Cued No. 17276) Parliament.

St. Cross

Resignment by Elizabeth Howe, of Newport, widow to John Harris, William Thomas, Charles Scott, Thomas Cheyney & William Bowler, Fellows of Winchester College, under the direction of Elizabeth Stephens and William Stephens her son, of a bond for £20 dated 25 Dec. 1718 given to the said Elizabeth Howe by William Stephens, deceased ^{William Norris} her security for the payment of £20. 10. 0^d, chargeable under ^{ad vincula} ~~his~~ ^{his} will on her own Farm.

Dated: 25 Oct. 1732.

3 seals.

(v. B.R.A. Cued No. 17277) Parliament.

St. Cross

Bond of William Stephens of Carisbrook, and John Norris of Shaftest, yeomen, to Elizabeth Howe, in £20 for the payment of £20. 10. 0^d.

15 [16] Dec. 5 Geo [1] 1718.

Bond in Latin.

(v. B.R.A. Cued No. 17278)

St. Cross

17279

11

Assignment by Thomas Soale of Newport, gent., to John Harris, William Thomas, Charles Scott, Thomas Cheyney and William E Bowles, by direction of Elizabeth Stephens & William Stephens, her son, of a debt of £41-18-0 contracted by William Stephens, deceased, and chargeable under his will on Kome & Jernie.

25 Oct. 6 Geo. 11. 1732. 3 seals.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 17279)

Parchment.

17280

St. Cross

12

Affidavit by Elizabeth Stephens of Arreton, and William Stephens her son that on 24 Oct last the debts of William Stephens, deceased did not amount to more than £510.

Dated: Newport, 1. of W. 16 Nov. 6 Geo. 11, 1732

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 17280)

17281

St. Cross

13

Mortgage by William Stephens of Pan in the parish of Whippingham, gent. to John Urey of Arreton, gent., of his moiety of the manor of Upton, and the lands and tenements belonging thereto, for £110.

Dated: 21 Nov. 7 Geo. [1] 1720.

Parchment.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 17281)

Sealed.

17282

St. Cross

14

Bond of William Stephens of Whippingham, yeoman to John Urey of Arreton in £32 for the payment of £16-8-0.

Dated: 21 Nov. 10 Geo. [1], 1723.

Bond in Latin.

(v. B.R.A. Card No. 17282)

St. Cross

15

Assignment by David Worsley, late of Gatecombe
now of Godshill, Esq., under direction of Elizabeth
Stephens of Arretou, widow & executrix of William
Stephens, and William their son, to Walter
Bigg, Fellow of Winchester College of the mortgage
for £276 dated 23 Sept. 1719. [see No. 17271].

Consideration £276 paid by John Harris.

William Thomas, Charles Scott, Thomas Cheyney, &
William Bowles, Fellows of Winchester College. P.T.O.

Dated: 25 Oct. 6 Geo. II. 1732

9 seals.

(v.B.R.A. Card No. 17283)

Parchment.

St. Cross

16

See No. 17273^b.

17284

St. Cross

17

Deuise, grant, limitation and appointment
by John Harris, William Thomas, Charles Scott,
Thomas Cheyney & William Bowles to the Warden
and Scholars Clerks of Winchester College of
Kern Farm, the sd Warden etc. having
provided the purchase money, of which £200
was given to the College by will of Thomas Cheyney
late Schoolmaster, in trust, to provide books etc
for 100 poor scholars; and £400 by P.T.O.

Divers Benefactors for a fund to support scholars
in one of the universities. One third of the
yearly rents of the Farm are to be applied to the
first purpose and the remaining two thirds to
the second.

Dated: 30 Oct. 1733.

5 seals.

Parchment.

(v.B.R.A. Card No. 17284)

Counterpart lease by John Coxed, Warden, and the Scholars - clerks of the College to Thomas Bagster of Newport, gent. on condition that he continue to own the copyhold estate of Kense now occupied with the premises demised, of Kense Farm for 20 years from Michaelmas last, rendering annually £30.

Dated: 1 Nov. 27 Geo. II, 1753.

Signed & sealed Thomas Bagster. Parchment.
(v. B.R.A. Card No. 17285)

17286 - 17289

V Miscellaneous documents found in Old Bursary and Exchequer Room.

St. Cross

17286

Copy of Writ of Henry [V] to the sheriff and escheators of the county of Southampton ordering them to seize into the King's hands all possessions of alien priories in their sd county, and to answer at the Exchequer for the Priories of St. Elena, [i.e. St. ^{Helena} ~~Cross~~] 1. of W., Canstroke, Haysynge, & Elyngham and their possessions.

Dated: Westmista 6 Feb. 1 H. [v. 1413/14] P.T.O

Witnessed by W. Haysyngeby.

Mentions also Andrew and Appeldencombe.

Found in Old Bursary Drawer marked College Suits etc.

Fragment of paper account:

to the Clerk Paid for the seal at the signet — iii^{li}
 for his reward Paid to the Honnyng for his writing
 of the boke and for his paynes in
 examynynge — xli^s.
 To his clothe nihil.
 Paid for the seal of the privie seale — xx^s.
 To the Edmund clothe ad to
 the Honnyngs — xli^s.
 P.T.O.

Received xx^{li}
 paid viij^{li}.
 Remayneth xij^{li}.

No date. [(16.)]

Found loose in St. Cross Drawer.

St. Cross

17288

Extracts from Court Rolls of
 14 E. IV. [1474-5], 35 H. VIII [1543-4], and
 Temp. 17 Ric. II [1393-4], relating to lands
 of Robert & Thomas Richard. On the other side
 extracts and notes Temp. E. IV - H. VIII.

[(17)]

English. Paper.

Removed from a box of miscellaneous documents
 P.T.O.

found by H. Chitty in Linniment^{Room} and placed
 by him in Exchequer Room. Dec. 1957

St. Cross.

17289

Rental of St. Cross 1602.

At the foot: "Memorandum to see the estate of William Draper what he held in St. Cross and how and also to whom he ^{could} sell the same"

English.

Removed from above of miscellaneous documents found by H. Chitty in Linnæus Room, & placed ^{P.T.O.} by him in Exchequer Room, Dec. 1957

17290 - 17301^d

VI. Miscellaneous documents in Tin Box.

St. Cross:

17290

Assignment by William Swanton of New Sarum to Samuel Miller of Southampton, sailmaker of the lease granted by John Dobson, Warden of Winchester College dated 16 Dec. 1724 of a corner messuage in St. Cross lying near the Watergate for 40 years.

Dated: 13 May 1740. Parchment.

Signed & sealed "Wm Swanton".

P.T.O.

Found in Bursary Drawer, (Ropley etc.) by J.H.H. 19/11/1954.

St. Cross

17291

Parchment Roll containing:

1) Rental renewed 26 April 24 H. VI [1446].

2) Isle of Wight - Extent of the Forest (Parkhurst) made here, Vigil of the Nativity of B.V.M. 38 E [III] 7 Sept. [1364]

St. Cross

17292

Rental renewed 20 June 18 H. VIII [1526]

Paper.

St. Cross

17293

Apparently a note of the College rights of pasture, etc., in Parkhurst Forest, etc.

No date. [?(16)]

Paper.

St. Cross

17294

Note of an action of trespass quare clausum fregit: Henry Trussell plaintiff, v. Walter Wilkinson and others, defendants: the close in question being a parcel of ground and houses thereon builded ... called Balhill otherwise Seyclose [Sea close], parcel of the scite of the manor of St. Cross, & leased to the plaintiff by the College.

No date. [Trussell was steward, it would
P. 111. P. T. O.]

See, from c. 1597 until c. 1616/17, when Gilbert Seale became College Steward. See "Stewards of the Manors of Winchester College" by H. Clutton, in The Wylkehouse, No. 977, Oct. 17th 1951, p. 313 - and inter alia, W.C.M. Nos. 2981, 3010, 6280, 10880, 10842, 17252, 17253, 17676, 17683.]

St. Cross

17297, 17298

4 papers further relating to the action of trespass Trussell v. Wilkinson & others concerning Balhill:

1 & 2) 2 more plans of the locality.

No dates.

St. Cross

17295, 17296

Rolled with the last a plan of the locality, and another plan with notes thereon endorsed: "To my very loving friend master Trussell Steward of the College land give this with speede."

No dates.

St. Cross

17299

3) Names of the Jury.
No dats.

St. Cross

17300

4) Extracts and notes from Court Rolls,
beginning 15 E.1. [1287]

St. Cross

17301^{a-g}

Extracts and notes from court rolls,
probably relating to the action for trespass,
Trussell v. Wilkinson & others.

8 separate papers.

St. Cross.

17301 A

Particulars of the Copyhold Estate
No. 9 held of the Manor of St. Cross late
the property of Mrs Harriet Slater deceased.
Description from Survey by Mr. Woodward 1776.

Removed from Map Book 1842 (No 21450^a)

St. Cross.

17301 B

Extract from a lease by Winchester
College to Thomas Rayner of Newport in the
Isle of Wight, of a tenement near the quay at
Newport. 1 Nov. 1820, with note that it
expired "1 November last."

Chart from lease to John Uppard of
Whippinham, Fish dealer & Thomas Dadwood of
the same, labourer, of land near the S corner of
"Gutter Milburies" Close, Barton, for 20 years
p. 70

2 Nov. 1829, with note that loc. Pink is to find out who is in possession etc.

Also particulars of Copyholds at Barton & St. Cross.

From 1842 Map Book (No. 21450^a)

St. Cross

MS. Book containing copies of valuations made in 1838 of St Cross Manor, Walpan Farm, Ludmoor Farm, & St. Cross Mill. I.W. Also of property in North Warrborough, and Hawley and Goleigh Farms.

V.M.R.

17302 - 17312

VII. Court Rolls in Tin Box.

v. Abstract and notes by H.C. in "Transcripts."

St. Cross

17302

Court Rolls :

12-18	E. I	[1284-87]
30, 31	E. I	[1301-03.]
1, 3, 6	E. II	[1307/8, 1309/10, 1312/13]
9-13	E. II	[1315-20.]

11 pieces of parchment varying in size, stitched head to foot, and 3 riders.

Revised by Mr. Pilbeam at the P.R.O. 1927.

On the dose of the last piece: "Capitagium ^{etc.}

de Sancta Cruce hoc anno E. Reg. xii^e"

[i.e. 12 E. II 1318/19] - a list of tenants who provided, each of them, half a pound of wax.

Cownt roll:

Sunday before the Annunciation 23 E. [1]
 [20 March. 1294/5]
 Thursday before Michaelmas 25 E. [1]
 [26 Sept. 1297]
 Morrow of St. John Baptist. 26 E. [1]
 [25 June. 1298]
 3 pieces stitched head to foot.

Cownt Roll:

14-19 E. [? 11] [1320-26]
 1-5 E. III [1327-32]

8 pieces stitched head to foot. The first has been pasted onto another piece by way of repair and the head is defective.

Cownt Rolls:

45 E. III [1371/2]
 48, 49 " " [1374, 1375]
 11 ~ 13 Ric. II [1387/8, 1389/90]
 15 " " [1391/92]
 17-19 " " [1393-1396]
 21, 22 " " [1397-1399]

Cownt Rolls:

1 H. IV 1400.
 4 " 1403
 6 " 1405.
 10-12 " 1409-1411

Cownt Rolls:

1-5 H. VI [1423-27.]
 7-9 " " [1429, 1431.]
 11-12 " " [1433, 1434.]
 14-17 " " [1436, 1439.]
 19-22 " " [1441-1444.]
 24-35 " " [1446-1457.]
 37 " " [1459]
 1-7 E. IV. [1461-1468]

St. Cross

^{a-k}
17308

Count Rolls:

8 E. IV	[1468]
11 "	[1471]
14-18 "	[1473 - 1478]
20-22 "	[1480 - 1482]
2 R. III	[1485]
1-4 H. VII	[1486, 1488, 1489]
9-11 "	[1494, 1496]
13-14 "	[1498, 1499]

a.7.20.

18-20 H. VII	[1503 - 1505]
22 "	[1507]

St. Cross

^{a-d}
17309

Count Rolls:

1-3 H. VIII	[1509 - 11]
5-16 " "	[1513 - 24]
18-26 " "	[1526 - 34]
28-30 " "	[1536 - 38]
33 " "	[1546]

St. Cross

^{a-d}
17310

Count Rolls on paper:

34-37 H. VIII [1542 - 1545/6]

St. Cross

^{a-c}
17311

Count Rolls on paper:

1, 2, 4 E. VI	[1547, 1548, 1550]
6 " "	[1552]

St. Cross

17312

Rolled paper book in a parchment wrap and strap, containing:

Rental & touris 22 Feb. 6 E. VI [1551/2]

Count Rolls: 27 H. VIII [1546]

1, 2, 4, 6 E. VI [1547, 1548, 1550, 1552]

1 Henry [1553/4]

1-2, 3-4, 5-6 Plu & M [1554, 1556, 1558]

1 Eliz. [1559]

Rental of Hurston.

Count Rolls of Hurston as above.

48 pages.

VIII. U.M.R. 83.

St. Cross

17313 - 17336

Procurement of the Homage.
1687 - 1848.

St. Cross

17337

Deputation by William Pexod, Steward of
the manor to of Robert Clarke of Newport, to
take a surrender.
16 Dec. 1748.

St. Cross

17338

Deputation by William Yalden, Steward,
of Thomas Serle of Newport to hold a court.
18 Nov. 1762.

St. Cross

17339

Deputation by William Yalden, Steward,
of Thomas Serle.
10 Sept. 1762.

St. Cross

17340

Deputation by William Yalden of
Thomas Serle.
10 June 1762.

St. Cross

17341

Deputation by William Yalden of
James Whitehead of Newport, gent., and
Thomas Dickenson of the same gent.
17 February 1763.

St. Cross

17342

Deputation by William Yalden of
Richard Foquett of Newport.
6 Jan. 1769.

St. Cross

17343

Deputation by William Yalden of
Thomas Serle.

23 June 1770.

St. Cross

17344

Deputation by Charles Knott, Steward,
to William & Richard Clarke both of
Newport.

9 Nov. 1775.

St. Cross

17345

Deputation by Charles Knott of
William & Richard Clarke.

22 May 1780.

St. Cross

17346

Deputation by Charles Knott of
William & Richard Clarke.

12 July 1782.

St. Cross

17347

Deputation by Charles Knott of
William & Richard Clarke.

5 June 1787

St. Cross

17348

Deputation by Charles Knott of William
& Richard Clarke.

2 Nov. 1793.

St. Cross

17349

Deputation by Charles Knott of
Richard Clarke.

20 June 1797.

St. Cross

17350

Deputation by Robert Seale, Steward,
Francis Worsley, of Newport, gent.
1 Oct. 1803.

St. Cross

17351

Deputation by Robert Seale of Richard
Clarke and Thomas Sewell.
10 Aug. 1803.

St. Cross

17352

Deputation by Robert Seale of John
Gilbert and Thomas Sewell both of Newport.
11 March 1803.

St. Cross

17353

Deputation by Robert Seale of William
Anthony and John Rees of Wardilo, Carriacou,
gentlemen.
25 Feb. 1805.

St. Cross

17354

Deputation by Robert Seale of John
Gilbert.
1 April 1806.

St. Cross

17355

Deputation by Robert Seale to of
Francis Worsley, Attorney at law, and
James Willington, gentleman, both of Newport.
20 June 1807.

St. Cross.

17356

Deputation by John Heave, Steward,
of Francis Worsley.
28 May 1810.

St. Cross

17357

Letter of Attorney of James Seale of
Winchester, to Robert Seale of Winchester,
James Mallett and James Sheath both of
Newport, gentlemen, to be admitted.
30 May 1778.

St. Cross

17358

Letter of Attorney of James and Robert
Seale to James Mallett & Robert Clarke, to
surrender.

1 June 1782.

St. Cross

17359

Letter of Attorney of James Seale to
James Mallett and [Blank] Prowse of
Newport to be admitted.

7 Sept. 1782.

St. Cross

17360

Letter of Attorney of James Seale to
James Mallett & Thomas Prowse to
surrender.

12 Sept. 1786.

St. Cross

17361

Letter of Attorney of Elizabeth Imber,
of Winchester, spinster, to William Clarke,
to receive a grant.

1 July 1791

St. Cross

17362

Letter of Attorney of Jane Mary
Eglander of Elsfild, Oxon, widow & devisee
of the Rev. John Eglander D.D. to William
& Richard Clarke, to surrender.

26 July 1794.

St. Cross

17363

Letter of Attorney of William Chamborlayne of Lincoln's Inn, and Joseph White of the Middle Temple to James Mallett and George Edsall to receive a grant.
30 March 1795.

St. Cross

17364

Letter of Attorney of Thomas Brabant of Blocham to John Gray of Newport to receive a grant.
27 Aug. 1799.

St. Cross

17365

Letter of Attorney of William Urry to George Edsall and Thomas Swell to surrender
24 March 1798.

St. Cross

17366

Letter of Attorney of Joseph White of Middle Temple to William Allen of Whitchurch, James Mallett & William Gibbs of Newport to receive a grant.
29 July 1800.

St. Cross

17367

Letter of Attorney of James Seale of Bishopstoke one of the executors of Thomas Seale, late of Newport, & sole executor of Jane Seale, spinster, William Yalden of Lanelly and Ann his wife, late Ann Seale, Thomas Astley Maberley, administrator of Henry his late wife, heretofore Henry Seale, and Robert Seale of Winchester, to John Hamlet of West Cowes, to be admitted. p.t.o.

19 March 1805

St. Cross

17368

Draft letter, dated Winton 3 Mar. 1805 signed W.R. and addressed to the Gentlemen [of the College] concerning a power of attorney with Deputation & surrender to be sent to M^r. Yalden his wife.

St. Cross

17369

Letter, dated, Bishopstoke near Winchester 6 April 1805 signed James Seale to his brother, ^{Robert Seale} concerning a letter of attorney.

St. Cross

17370^a

Draft letter of Attorney of James Seale, or executor with Charles Knott, deceased, of Thomas Seale, and sole executor of Jane Seale, Thomas Holley Thaberley administrator of Mary his wife heretofore Mary Seale, & Robert Seale [names of the attorney's left blank.]
25 Feb. 1805

St. Cross

17370^b

Another of the same included; William Yalden, the name of the attorney being John Haulet.

25 Feb. 1805

St. Cross

17371

Blank letter of Attorney of the same.

St. Cross

17372

Draft Surrender by Ann Yalden and William Yalden.

No date.

St. Cross

17373

Draft letter of Attorney to of Daniel Bennett of Blackheath, Kent, to John Hamlet to be admitted.

No date [indorsed 1805]

St. Cross

17374

Draft deputation by Robert Soole, Steward, to [blank].

No date. [1805]

St. Cross

17375

Another draft letter of Attorney of James Soole etc. see No. 17367.

No. date. [1805.]

St. Cross

17376

Letter of Attorney of John Eglandor, Esquire, Divorcee of Sir William Eglandor, Bart., to James Clarke to surrender:

17 July 1806.

St. Cross

17377

Letter of Attorney of Harriet Slatter to Andrew Holdaway of Winchester to be admitted.
23 July 1806.

St. Cross

17378

Letter of Attorney of Elizabeth Bull of Northcote I.O.W. spinster, to Richard Clarke, to be admitted.

28 July 1806.

St. Cross

17379

Bond of John Alexander of Newport, Glover, in £6.

17 August 1801

Paper. Condition in English.

St. Cross

17380

Bond of Richard Valley of Witcombe
in £4.

9 Sept. 1635.

Condition in English. Paper.

St. Cross

17381

Bond of Elizabeth Lambert of Newport
widow in £4.

20 Sept. 1636

Condition in English. paper.

St. Cross

17382

Bond of Thomas Langham of the city
of London, grocer, in £6.

20 June 1653

Paper. English.

St. Cross

17383

Bond of Andrew Gote of Boone,
Northwood I.O.W., yeoman, in £4.

18 Sept. 1656.

English. paper.

St. Cross

17384

Bond of William Booker of "Brayding"
in 40/.

26 July 1657

Paper. English.

St. Cross

17385

Bond of John Bull of the city of London,
merchant in £4.

2 Aug. 1682.

Condition in English. Paper.

St. Cross

17386

Bond of Thomas Urey of Gaticombe,
gent., in £7.

1 May 1684

Condition in English. Paper.

St. Cross

17387

Bond of Henry Jeffreys of Sandown
in 40/6.

27 July 1687.

Condition in English. Paper.

St. Cross

17388

Bond of Thomas Piddum of Brading
yeoman in £3.

23 May 1689.

Condition in English. Paper.

St. Cross

17389

Bond of John Bull of the City of
London, merchant in £4.

20 June 1689.

Condition in English. Paper.

St. Cross

17390

Bond of Thomas Smith of Newport,
cutler, in 40/6.

29 July 1692.

Condition in English. Paper.

St. Cross

17391

Bond of Elizabeth Down of Newport,
widow in 40/6.

29 July 1692.

Condition in English. Paper.

St. Cross

17392

Bond of William Stephens of West
Cows in £6.

27 July 1699.

Condition in English. Paper.

St. Cross

17393

Bond of Martha Leeds of Cullum,
Walgrave, Berks., widow in £4.

21 Aug. 1708.

Bond in Latin

St. Cross

17394

Notification by Henry Urry of sale to
Sir William Oglander, Bart., of No. 3 for
£250.

26 May 1810.

St. Cross

17395

Notification by Richard Strickland to
sale to George Mowbray of No. 2 for £1,050.

14 April 1819.

St. Cross

17396

Notification by George Kirkpatrick,
attorney, of sale by Robert Burtant to
Henry Bloomfield Lankster of No. 8 for
£460.

29 Feb. 1820.

St. Cross

17397

Surrender to the use of his will by Joseph
Trattle.

31 July 1765.

St. Cross

17398

Surrender to the use of his will by
John Bull.

9 Aug. 1782.

St. Cross

17399

Surrender to the use of his will by
Thomas Buckell.

13 Sept. 1782.

St. Cross

17400

Surrender to the use of his will by
Isaac Bone.

16 Sept. 1786.

St. Cross

17401

Surrender to the use of his will by
Isaac Bone.

16 Sept. 1786.

St. Cross

17402

Surrender to the use of his will by
Richard Whitmaich.

18 June 1790.

St. Cross

17403

Surrender to the use of her will by
Elizabeth Imber.

8 July 1791

St. Cross

17404

Surrender to the use of his will by
William How.

8 July 1791

St. Cross

17405

Surrender by James Seale to the use
of John Johnson.

8 April 1793.

St. Cross

17406^a

Surrender to the use of his will by
John Johnson.

26 Aug. 1793.

St. Cross

17406^b

Duplicate of the same.

St. Cross

17407

Surrender to the use of his will by
Harris King.

27 Nov. 1793.

St. Cross

17408

Surrender by James Soles to the use
of William Chamberlayne.
7 Feb. 1795.

St. Cross

17409^a

Pinned together:
1) Surrender by Thomas Thakald a admission
thereupon of Thomas Cooke. 10 Sept 1795.
2) two surrenders to the use of his will by
Thomas Cooke.
24 Feb. 1796.

St. Cross

17410

Surrender to the use of his will by John
Kirkpatrick.
24 February 1796.

St. Cross

17411

Surrender to the use of his will by John
Voyard Dalt.
" Nov. 1796.

St. Cross

17412

Surrender to the use of his will by
Thomas Cooke.
13 Sept. 1798.

St. Cross

17413

Surrender to the use of his will by
James Kirkpatrick.
13 Sept. 1798

St. Cross

17414^a

Surrender to the use of his will by
David Urry.
26 February 1799

St. Cross

17414^b

Duplicate of the same.

St. Cross

17415

Surrender to the use of his will by
Thomas Biabant.

16 Oct. 1799

St. Cross

17416

Surrender to the use of his will by
Stephen Sanders.

8 Aug. 1800.

St. Cross

17417

Surrender to the use of his will by
Daniel Thompson.

8 Aug. 1800

St. Cross

17418

Surrender to the use of his will by
Henry Way.

20 June 1801.

St. Cross

17419^a

Surrender to the use of her will by
Mary Cooke.

12 Aug. 1803.

St. Cross

17419^b

Duplicate of the same.

St. Cross

17420^a

Surrender to the use of his will by
John Lawrence.

8 Oct. 1803.

St. Cross

17420^b

Duplicate of the same.

St. Cross

17421

Surrender to the use of her will by
Elizabeth Bull.

13 July 1806.

St. Cross

17422

Surrender to the use of his will by
John Oglander.

13 July 1806.

St. Cross

17423

Surrender to the use of her will by
Harriet Skattee.

13 July 1806.

St. Cross

17424

Surrender to the use of his will by
Henry Way.

13 July 1806.

St. Cross

17425

Surrender to the use of his will by
Robert Buckell.

9 July 1807.

St. Cross

17426

Mortgage surrender by Richard Tucker
to Richard Barlow for £105.

3 Jan. 1771

Parchment.

St. Cross

17427

Mortgage surrender by James Serle to
George Durnford for £500.

27 Feb. 1779.

Authority to vacate 11 Dec. 1780.

St. Cross

17428

Mortgage surrender by Richard
Whitmarsh to John Hasten for £300.
20 June 1790.

Parchment.

Authority to vacate.

St. Cross

17429

Mortgage surrender by John Voryard
Daw to Thomas Hollis for £400.
24 June 1797.

St. Cross

17430

Mortgage surrender by Richard
Strickland to Robert Buckell for £500.
22 Feb. 1813.

St. Cross.

17431

Mortgage surrender by Robert Pinhorn
to Mansell Meehan for £800.
25 Sept. 1841.

Parchment.

St. Cross.

17432

Authorization by Robert Brabant to
vacate the mortgage made to him by Henry
Bloomsfield Lankford dated 29 Feb. 1820.
4 May 1842.

St. Cross

17433

Surrender by Henry Cook to the use
of her will after her admission on the
surrender by William How, herself, and
Sarah wife of sd William, late Sarah Jackman.
12 Aug. 1803.

St. Cross

17434

Surrender to the use of his will by John
Lawrence on the after his admission on the
surrender by Robert Yooman.
28 Oct. 1803.

St. Cross

17435

Surrender by James and Robert Serle
to the use of [Blank] Tucker.
8 Sept. 1780.

St. Cross

17436

Surrender by James - John and Joseph
Kirkpatrick to be regranted to them.
16 Dec. 1789.

St. Cross

17437

Admission of John Johnson to No. 15.
26 Aug. 1793
Parchment.

St. Cross

17438

Admission of Robert Brabant to
No. 8, and surrender of the same.
16 Oct. 1799

St. Cross

17439

Surrender by Isaac Bone and admission
thereon of Thomas Cooke, and surrender by
Thomas Cooke.
7 April 1803

St. Cross

17440

Surrender by Ann Yalden, and
William in right of Ann his wife of No. 5.
2 March 1805

St. Cross

17441

Surrender by Henry Urry of No. 3
16 June 1810.

St. Cross

17442

Admission by Sir William Oglander
Bart., to No 3 on the surrender of Henry
Urry.
16 June 1810.

St. Cross

17443

Admission of Richard Pinte of Haubledon,
surveyor, to No. 5.

7 Feb. 1855

Parchment.

The number 17444 does not relate to
any document.

St. Cross

17445

Surrender by Thomas Cooke of No. 18.
2 Jan. 1856.

Parchment.

v. Transcript by A. Smyth in "Transcripts"

17446

St. Cross

38

Copy of Court roll.

Surrender by Andrew Lewandale of a
messuage with 3 crofts of pastures called
Fairley, and admission thereto of William
Ryces, Jane Soyle, dau. of Daniel Soyle, and
Joan Soyle, dau. of the same.

Barton. 10 Sept. 43 Eliz. [1601]

Signed: John Hamman, Custos.

St. Cross

17447

St. Cross quit rents, with letter
date 19 Oct. 1801 from James Kirkpatrick on
the other side.

St. Cross

17448

Paper headed: "The value of timber
on Mr. White's Coll: meadow near Newport
Isle of Wight."

No date. [?(19)]

St. Cross

17449

Paper headed: "An Account given into
the College by Mr. White 1739."
Endorsed "Mr. White's leasehold at Newport."

St. Cross

17450

Paper headed: "A Case".

Begins "St. Cross in Isle Wight & several other farms there have each their certain parcel of common in the Forest near Newport ..."

J. Kitchell.

20 May 1757.

St. Cross

17451

"The number of Trees on Saint Cross Farm as taken by us William Knowles William Farley" with plan.

24 May 1768.

St. Cross

17452

Letter, dated Newport 5 July 1776 from William Woodward beginning "Res Sir" [?] to Warden Harry Lee] concerning his valuations.

St. Cross

17453

Plan of "The land call'd Little London belonging to the town of Newport..." with a note "Vide old Ledger for the year 1592", and a further note about the land.

No date. [(18)]

St. Cross

17454

Paper headed: "A true terrier of St. Cross Farm lying & situate in the Parish of Carrisbrooke"

No date. [(18)]

St. Cross

17455^{ash}

Plan of the land allotted to St. Cross Farm in the Isle of Wight from the Forest, with wrapper.

Taken by Charles Key 1793.

St. Cross

17456^{a, b}

Draft "Abstract of Mr. Daniel Thompson's title to a Copyhold Estate called Stislade at West Cowes in the Manor of St. Cross, Isle of Wight, County of Southampton."

28 May 1750 - 8 Aug. 1800.

Draft abstract made 1804.

2 papers.

St. Cross

17457

"Valuation of Sticlet - Northwood Isle of Wight." "St. Cross & Manor Copy No. 5"

16 Oct. 1852. 7 Feb. 1853 later note.

St. Cross

17458

Letter, dated 3 Feb 1854 from Charles Pirk to [James] Ralph, concerning Sticlet Farm.

St. Cross

17459

License by Warden Huntingford to Thomas Burbant to let the 2 corn mills etc. leased to him.

2 Nov. 1810.

Parchment.

St. Cross

17460^{a, b}

Extract from a Conveyance dated 31 May 1875 by the College to Messrs William Baron New, Walter Langton, and Joseph Parker New. with transp.

St. Cross

17461

Account for the sd conveyance.

No date.

Total £443. 11. 1^d.

St. Cross

17462

Letter, dated St. Michael's Street, Southampton 17 Oct. 1878 to the Governing Body of Winchester College from Henry G. Best, enquiring about the sale of the reversion of St. Cross Mills for Mr. Bull the tenant.

St. Cross

17463

Statement by W^m T. Stratton, concerning
St. Cross Hill.

10 Oct. 1878.

St. Cross

17464

letter dated 7 March 1878, to Thomas
Kirby from # Mew - Hooper concerning St.
Cross Hills.

St. Cross

17465

letter, dated 25 Oct. 1878 to Thomas
Kirby from Mew - Hooper concerning St.
Cross Hills.

17466 - 17507

3971 - 4011

IX. Kern Farm in Brading parish.

U.M.R. 84

These documents were numbered 3971-4011 in
error under Barton.

Barton. Sr. Cross

17466
3971

Presentments of the Manor of Upton
dated the 16 May 1608; they find that there
is belonging to the tenement of William
Streater in Kerne & acres intermingled with
the College Land of Winchester.

Paper. English.

Barton. Sr. Cross

17467
3972

Cartificate of the commissions in a
partition suit relating to Kerne between
William and Elizabeth Stephens, and Bethia
Boyslie, widow etc.

No date. [1731]

Barton. Sr. Cross

17468
3973

Cartificate of two of the said
commissioners that they have entered the lands
in question in the same suit and
distinguished them to be lands of the
complainants William Elizabeth Stephens.

No date. [1731]

Barton. Sr. Cross

17469
3974

"A Survey of Kerne Farm in the Parish
of Bradling in the Isle of Wight, including
both Mrs. Boyslie's Copy-hold lands called
Lalands, and Stephens' Freehold.

Barton. Sr. Cross

17470
3975

Paper headed "A Case" beginning:
"The Mannor of Uggaton in ancient time
was divided ..."; relates to the Suit Rent
of £5.2.9.

Barton. Sr. Cross

17471
3976

James Seale's Bill for the purchase of
Kerne Farm 1733.

Headed: "Mrs. Stephens to Tho. Seale -
about the Affaire with Winchester College.

17472
3977

Barton St. Cross

"^{received} 23^d August 1733 Rents of M^r Thomas Bagster by the hand of M^r. John How the sum of £2-11-4¹/₂ for $\frac{1}{2}$ a years full year Rent due at lady day last for one moiety of the manor of Uggaton ..."

17473
3978

Barton St. Cross

"October 26 1773. Received of John Cheverton the sume of 11/- for $\frac{1}{2}$ a years land tax ..."

17474
3979

Barton St. Cross

7 November 1733 Received of M^r. Thomas Bagster by the hand of M^r. John How the sum of £2-11-4¹/₂...

17475
3980

Barton St. Cross

Mr. Thos. Bagster -- for 1 years rent of the parts of Kerne Farme late Stephens's ended at Michaelmas £30.0.0.
14 Nov. 1733.

17476
3981

Barton St. Cross

"23 July 1734 Received of M^r. Thomas Bagster by the hand of M^r. John How the sum of £2-11-4¹/₂."

17477
3982

Barton St. Cross

"October 17 1734 .. Received of Edward Beare the sume of £3-6-0."

17478
3983

Barton St. Cross

"4 December 1734. Received of M^r. Thomas Bagster... £2-11-4¹/₂..."

Barton St. Cross

1747
3984

Note from Thomas Bayster No Date.
"I have ^{here} send you an Account of the Charges
on your Estate lately bought of Mr.
Stephens which is sixpence seventeen and
five pence..."

Barton St. Cross

17480
3985

Note addressed to the senior Bursar of
Winchester College, dated East Cowes 22 Jan 1736 from
the same: "Inclosed is a Bill for a years Rent
due to the College..."

Also a note of receipt from Dr Cheyney
of £23-2-7 dated 9 February 1736.

Barton St. Cross

17481
3986

Note addressed to Mrs S. Westcott A[miss],
to Winton College... dated East Cowes
8 Jan. 1738 from the same: "Above is a Bill
for the College Rent..."

Newport

On the back a note dated 20 December
1738 to Mr Alex. Pyett, signed John Cooker.

Barton St. Cross

17482
3987

Jan. 22 1738/9 Recd of Mr. Bayster
£23-0-6."

"Dec. 15 1739 Recd the Bill £23-4-8 for
the last years rent..."

Barton St. Cross

17483
3988

Letter addressed to the Rev^d Dr. Bigg
Warden of Winchester College, dated East Cowes
5 June? 1739, from Thomas Bayster.

Barton St. Cross
Account

17484
3989

Letter addressed to the Rev^d Dr. Bowles
of St. Mary College... 1741.

Barton St. Cross

17485
3990

Received of Mr. Thomas Byster the sum of
£2. 11-4½ ... " 13 July 1743.

Barton St. Cross

17486
3991

Letter addressed to the Rev. Dr. Boxed,
Warden, dated Kerne July 1744 from Thomas
Byster, re. value of Kerne Estate

Barton St. Cross

17487
3992

Letter addressed to the same, dated
June 18 1746, from the same, enclosing Bill.

Barton St. Cross

17488
3993

Letter addressed to the same dated Kerne 1st
March 1750 from the same: "I have sent by
Mr. Dunning £20-8-7³ the usual rents..."

Barton St. Cross

17489
3994

Paper relating to Kerne Farm Rent, with
Mr Byster's payments from 1733-1751.

Barton St. Cross

17490
3994A

Letter dated Drayton 29 December near
Nun Eaton in Warwickshire 1753, from Thomas
Byster: "I have been under the greatest
concern concerning Kerne..."

Barton St. Cross

17491
3995

Rec^d the 22 March 1769 of Mr. Robert
Blanche £27-16-2^d, which with an allowance
of £2-8-9 for land Tax makes £30-0-0.
being 1 year rent for Kerne Farm.

Barton St. Cross

17492
3996

Received 22 March 1769 of the Warden and Fellows -- £4-15-3 which with allowances of 7/6 for Land Tax makes £5-2-9 being one years Rent due to the Crown from Kerne Farm.

Charles Knott, or Mrs. Robt. Blake.

17493

Barton St. Cross

3997

Recd the 2 May 1772 of the Warden & Fellows .. £4-5-3^d; ... 17/6 allowed for Land Tax; ... one years lease rent payable out of Kerne Farm & due to the Crown.

17494

Barton St. Cross

3998

Recd 20 July 1771 of the Warden and Fellows ... £4-7-9 ... with 15/- for Land Tax, ... one years lease rent out of Kerne Farm.

17495

Barton St. Cross

3999

Recd 12 March 1770 of the Warden and Fellows... £4-7-9^d, with 15/- Land Tax ... 1 year's lease rent due out of Kerne Farm.

17496

Barton St. Cross

4000

Letter dated Wintborne September 6th 1775 to "Mr. Warden" [Henry Lee]; signed: William Woodward, and enclosing a valuation of Kerne Farm.

17497

Barton St. Cross

4001

Paper headed "Case" relating to the value of Kerne Farm; and the opinion of Thomas Fulljames of High Court near Gloucester on the questions:

1. "What is A.B.'s [Leasee's] present interest in the property?"
2. "What is the value of the proposed lease?"

No date. [Watermark 1814]

Barton St. Cross

17498
4007

Letter dated 14 February 1879 addressed to T.F. Kirby Esq., re. Kern Farm - pulling down of certain buildings from Pink - Arnold.

Barton St. Cross

17499
4008

Letter dated 19 June 1883 addressed to "The Revd T.F. Kirby ..." re. judgement of Kern, signed William E. Ratcliff.

Barton St. Cross

17500
4004

Letter dated 8 January 1889 to T.F. Kirby re. lease of Kern Farm, signed: John Buckett junr?

Barton St. Cross

17501
4005

"Kern Farm"
"Schedule of repairs & required to be carried out."

Barton St. Cross

17502
4006

Letter dated Kern Farm July 31 1889 to Messrs. Pink - Arnold signed John Buckett jr.

Barton St. Cross

17503
4007

Letter dated 8 August 1889 to T.F. Kirby re. Kern Farm, enclosing schedule of repairs, from Pink - Arnold.

Barton St. Cross

17504
4008

Letter dated Ryde 13 August 1889, acknowledging receipt of schedule of repairs, signed E. St. Graives (?)

Barton St. Cross

17505
4009

letter dated Aug. 14th 1884 to messrs.
Pink and Arnold, returning draft copy of
lease of Kern Farm, signed John Buckett, jr.

Barton St. Cross

17506
4010

letter dated 17 August 1889 to T.F.
Kirby re. lease of Kern Farm. from
Pink and Arnold.

Barton St. Cross

17507
4011

letter, dated Newport October 16th 1889
re. Kern Dilapidations to T.F. Kirby,
signed P. Roach Pittis.

17508 - 17659

X. Accounts in Chest 5.

St. Cross

17508 - 17512

Account Rolls of William Hayward, farmer,
Mich. 22 Ric. 11 - Mich. 3³ H. IV.

[1398 - 1402]

View of Account. Mich 3 - 27 May 4 H. IV.

[1402 - 1403]

St. Cross

17513, 17514

2 Account Rolls of the same covering
the 3 years.

Mich. 3 - Mich. 6 H. IV. [1402 - 1405]

St. Cross

17515 - 17518

Account Rolls of the same:

Mich. 6 - Mich. 10 H. IV. [1405 - 09]

St. Cross

17519, 17520

Account Rolls of the same:

[Mich. 11] - Mich. 13 H. IV. [1410 - 1412]

St. Cross

17521 - 17526

Account Rolls of Robert Faulkner, farmer,
Mich. 13 H. IV - Mich. 6 H. V.

[1412 - 1418]

St. Cross

17527 - 17529

Account Rolls of Walter Tredyngton,
servant:

[Mich. 6] - Mich. 9 H. V.

[1418 - 21]

St. Cross

17530 - 17539

Account Rolls of the same.

Mich. 9 H. V - Mich. 10 H. VI

[1421 - 31]

St. Cross

17540 - 17549

Account Rolls of the same:

Mich. 10 - Mich. 20 H. VI

[1431 - 41]

St. Cross

17550 - 17553

Account Rolls of the same:

Mich. 20 - Mich. 24. H. VI

[1441 - 45]

Walter Tuedyngton styled "farmer" in the last.

St. Cross

17554 - 17559

Account Rolls of John Tuedyngton, rent collector:

Mich. 24 - Mich. 30 H. VI

[1445 - 51]

St. Cross

17560 - 17565

Account Rolls of the same:

Mich. 30 - Mich. 39 H. VI.

[1451 - 60]

St. Cross

17569 - 17573

Account Rolls of the same:

Mich. 39 H. VI - Mich. 5 E. IV.

[1460 - 65]

St. Cross

17574 - 17577

Account Rolls of Richard Hexte, rent collector:

Mich. 5 - Mich. 9 E. IV

[1465 - 69]

St. Cross

17578

Account Roll of the same:

49 H. VI [1469 - 70]

St. Cross

17579 - 17585

Account Rolls of the same:

Mich. 10 - Mich. 17 E. IV.

[1470 - 77]

St. Cross

17586 - 17592

Account Rolls of Thomas Cauntwell,
(or Caunwell, rent-collector:

Mich. 17 E. IV. to Mich. 2 Ric. III.

[1477 - 84]

St. Cross

17593 - 17601

Account Rolls of the same:

Mich. 2 Ric. III - Mich. 9 H. VII

[1484 - 93]

St. Cross

17602 - 17616

Account Rolls of William Howles,
rent-collector:

Mich. 9 - Mich. 24 H. VII

[1493 - 1508]

St. Cross

17617 - 17626

Account Rolls of the same:

Mich. 24 H. VII - Mich. 10 H. VIII.

[1508 - 18]

St. Cross

17627

Account roll of William Howles rent-
collector:

Mich. 10 - Mich. 11 H. VIII

[1518 - 19]

St. Cross

17628 - 17633

Account Rolls of Thomas Howles,
rent-collector:

Mich. 11 - Mich. 17 H. VIII

[1519 - 25]

St. Cross

17634

Account Roll of William Graunte, rent-
collector and Stephen Whyte, farmer:

Mich. 17 - Mich. 18 H. VIII

[1525-26]

St. Cross

17635, 17636

Account rolls of William Porter, rent-
collector ~ Stephen White farmer:

Mich. 18 - Mich. 20 H. VIII

[1526-28]

St. Cross

17637 - 17641

Account Rolls of William Porter, rent-
collector, and Richard Newman farmer.

Mich. 20 - Mich. 25 H. VIII.

[1528-33]

St. Cross

17642, 17643

Account Rolls of John Barly, farmer, and
William Porter, rent. collector:

Mich. 25 - Mich. 27 H. VIII.

[1533-35]

St. Cross

17644 - 17646

Account Rolls of John Barly, farmer,
and William Browne rent. collector:

Mich. 27 - Mich. 30 H. VIII

[1535-38]

St. Cross

17647 - 17649

Account Rolls of the same:

Mich. 30 - Mich. 33 H. VIII

[1538-41]

St. Cross

17650

Account Roll of John Barly, farmer,
~ Hugh New rent. collector.

Mich. 33 - Mich. 34 H. VIII

[1541-42]

St. Cross

17651 - 17654

Account Rolls of Henry Carter, Januarius,
and Hugh New, must-collector:

Mich. 34 - Mich. 38 H. VIII

[1542-46]

St. Cross

17655 - 17659

Account Rolls of the same:

Mich. 38 H. VIII - Mich. 5 E. VI

[1546-1551]

ST. CROSS.

v. Andwell No. x. 118 = 2921^{a-d}

2969^a, 2970, 2971, 2972

St. Cross.

Paper Rental of St. Cross etc,
31 Aug. 6 Hen. V [1418]

Also Draft of the same.

v. Barton No. 135a = 3667^{ab.}

St. Cross.

3659 (Kern - Walpole)

v. Barton Nos. 3663, 3664

3727, 3729, 3751, 3744, 3793.

St. Cross.

For: Revocation of grant by Edward III
to Thomas de Duffel of alien priories of
Hamble, Andwell and St. Cross.

v. Hamble No. 10674

St. Cross

License by Abbot of Tiron to alienate.
etc.

v. Hamble No. 10687, 10693 - 10696.

10698

St. Cross.

v. Hamble. 10733^{a-j}, 10749, 10778

ST. CROSS.

v. Andwell No. x. 118 = 2921^{a-d}

2969^a, 2970, 2971, 2972

St. Cross.

Paper Rental of St. Cross etc,
31 Aug. 6 Hen. v [1418]

Also draft of the same.

v. Barton No. 125a = 3667^{aab}.

St. Cross.

3659 (Kern - Walpole)
v. Barton Nos. 3663, 3664
3727, 3729, 3751, 3771, 3793.

St. Cross.

For: Revocation of grant by Edward III
to Thomas de Driffield of amercement of
Hamble, Andwell and St. Cross.

v. Hamble No. 10674

St. Cross

License by Abbot of Tiron to alienate.
etc.

v. Hamble No. 10687, 10693 - 10696.

10698

St. Cross.

v. Hamble. 10733^{a-j}, 10749, 10778

St. Cross.

Extracts from Court Rolls 1556, &
1568-1594

v. Merston No. 13942

Rental of 1601

v. Merston No. 13944

St. Cross.

Memorandum re. Copy No. 3.

v. Milborne Port No. 14187

St. Cross.

For Rent Roll of 1731, a survey of
Kern Farm: v. Portsmouth. 15361

Salperton, St. Cross

For Survey Book of 1797 see
v.M.R. Surveys.

St. Cross

v. also Titley Nos. 17932, 18934, 18944.

St. Cross

For copy of rental of 1731
v. Stoke Park No. 18168A^{a,c}

St. Cross.

For notes on Manorial Customs c. 1765 →
v. Dennis III 23150 p.47

SALPERTON.

17660 - 17684

The manor of Salperton in Gloucestershire had belonged to the monastery of Cirencester and is one of the manors given by Edward VI in substitution for Euford. (g.v.)

I. Miscellaneous

17660 - 17683

II. Account Roll

17684

Salperton

17660 - 17683.

I. Miscellaneous

17660

Salperton

1

Draft Court Roll on Paper: Court Baron held 18 March 8 Eliz. [1565/6]

17661

Salperton

2

Presentments at a Court held 14 September 12 Eliz. [1570]. Tenants do not remember a case of a woman holding her husband's holding after his death unless she be named in her husband's copy...

English. Paper.

Cf. No. 17667

Salperton

3 17662

Draft Court Roll on paper: Court Baron held 14 Sept. 12 Eliz. [1570]

Salperton

4

Particulars of the manor contained in a letter dated Salperton 29 April 1776 to the Rev. Wm. Ballard from John Bousne the lessee:

Farm Diversals	43 a. 2 r. 29 p.
Field Lands	302 0 0
10 Cow Commons on Furxy Hills.	
300 sheep commons on Farm Fields.	
Copyholdes Lands	476. 0. 0

with 33³/₄ Cow Commons, 22¹/₂ Horse Commons, 362¹/₂ Sheep Commons.

17664

Salperton

5

Letter dated 29 May 1553:

"Rightt Worshippoll, after my bowden duty remembered this shalbe to sentyfy you that you shall receve by this brunger here inclosed a letter of master Thadsons where in is the Kingesses magesties letter the ~~re~~ weche I have seintt to you in hast for jere thatt ytt shold have come to latt. Wyshyng to do you soche pleyeur as shall

lye in my power as knowe the God, who preserve you to yos gentyll hartes desire thus in hast the the xxixth day of May 1553
by your to comand

Richard Battell."

Addressed "To the Ryghtt Worshepoll master Wyltt Warden or to the Subwarden or to the bolseris [Bursaris] in hast hast.

English Paper.

Salperton

5 17665

letter, dated the 2 Sept. 1570, to the Warden [Thomas Stumpe] from Robert Waldron, desiring him or one of the Fellows to visit the manor on account of some abuses of the common lands.

Paper. English.

17666

Salperton

6

letter, dated Salperton 30 April 1579 to Mr. Robarte Waldron from John Pleyer and John Pooley "... we were at Salperton this Maye came there to make perfect the presentments of the homage for Ferman's Lands, at which daye by one Richard Ferman undrenamed, was brought a openly shewed before the said homage a deede of inffeffment from Thomas Ferman made, sealed & delivered to Sir

P.T.O.

John Tracye knight, to the said Richard Ferman, & one Thomas Bowler & to their heires to thure undrewritten, which said deede we have openly made in court, & sent you the cheyest paynt's... The Fellows comytted by the said Thomas Ferman was done at Mychelmas next following the date of the said deede...

A copy of the deed being a lease to Sir John Tracy, Richard Ferman of Stok Archard in Glos, uncle to Lessor, & Thomas Bowler of Wyntchcombe, of the capital messuage called "Clarkes place" alias "Ferman's house" in Beckford, and all other lands there to the use of Elizabeth Ferman wife of Lessor for her

[v. next card]

(Continuation Card)

Salperton

17666

Lip.

Dated: 20 May 19 Eliz. [1577]

Paper. letter in English.

17667

Salperton

5

letter, dated Wyntchcombe 27 Aug. 1680, addressed to Warden [Thomas] Stumpe, concerning the custom of the manor relating to widows not named in their husbands copy.

Paper. English.

CJ. No. 17661

17668

Salperton

5.

Bond of John Stetvile citizen and
skinner of London to Warden John Harnan
in £12 for the payment of £6-10-4 for
heriots.

12 March [1611/12]

Paper. Condition in English.

17669^{a, b}

Salperton

6

Bill in Parliament and the Act for dividing,
allotting and exchanging the lands in the Common
Fields and Common Pastures, and other Lands,
within the manor and Parish:

20 George III 1780.

17670

Salperton

7

Copy of the Enclosure Award, made under
an Act of 20 Geo. III.

Dated: 12 Sept. 1780.

Salperton

17671

Rolled paper book of 38 pages with
parchment wrap and strap:

pp. 3-5 Com. Gloc. Parcella possessionum nuper
monasterii Cotmestriensis in eodem
comitatu Gloucestrie.

pp. 7, 8. List of copyhold and free tenants, with their
holdings and rents.

p. 9. lease dated 1 April 29 H. VII [1537/38] by the
monastery to Thomas Chalm', yeoman, of sheep pasture,
P.T.O.

etc. for 30 years.

[1527/28]

p. 11. lease, dated 1 March 19 H. VIII by the same to Thomas Gkeye, Agnes his wife, and Humphrey Gkeye, hisson of the scite of the manor, etc., for their lives.

pp. 13-19 Court Rolls: 6, 7 E. VI [1552, 1553]
3-4 Pl. & Cu. [1556.]
1, 4 Eliz. [1559, 1562]

p. 20. Memorandum of Admission of Robert Dūn, of Clurison, to certain copyhold property on 9 Nov. 1563.

Salperton

17172^{a, b}

Court Roll:

9 May 6 E. VI [1552], 8 May 7 E. VI [1553]
~~29 May~~ 12 Sept. 3-4 Pl. & Cu. [1556],
29 May 1 Eliz. [1559], 27 June 4 Eliz. [1562]

Salperton

17673

Paper Court Roll:

9 May 6 E. VI [1552]

Salperton

17674

Court Roll on paper bookwise:

8 May 7 E. VI [1553]

Salperton

17675

Copy of an Indenture of lease, dated 1 Dec. 10 Eliz. where by Thomas Stimppe, clerke, etc leased to Robert Waldron, farmer of East Hinton, Wilts, the sheep pasture for 300 sheep on the downs and stubblefields of Salperton, etc. for 41 years at the rent of £10 a year.

[1567]

English Paper.

Salperton

17676

An account of moneys due from Witherston for corn, etc., 1603-5.

On the back, a note of "reparacions waxed" 10 July 1605, by H. Trussell, the steward, to Richard Hasmar and other tenants.

Paper. English.

Salperton

17677

Incomplete copy of a lease of the manor, by the Warden and Fellows, Scholars, clerks, with certain reservations ^{of minerals} now in the tenure of Robert Wal: gent, and of timber to hold for 20 years. by indenture dated 20 April 29 Eliz. [1587], rendering annually for 2 parts of the rent £4. 2s and ^{for} the third part ^{beg}, being 4 1/2 ³/₄ of wheat, & 4 quars. 2 bushells of malt at Michaelmas, and 1qr &

P.T.O.

a half of wheat & 2 qrs 1 bushell of malt at Lady Day.

On the other side: "A Covenant for the january to doe repairs, to pay quit rents etc.

Paper. English

Salperton.

17678

A paper which seems to question the right of the College, under Edward vi's grant of Salperton, to 16 cartloads of hay yearly from a mead called Southam.

No date. [early 17]

Salperton.

17679

A Rental with notes of 2 Eliz. - 15 Eliz. [1559-1573]

Paper.

Salperton.

17680

Memorandum of the admission of Agnes Lee and Anna Lee to a messuage etc., for their lives and the life of the survivor, in reversion upon the corpse of their brother Thomas Lee's interest there in - 27 July 15 Eliz.

[1573]

Paper.

Salperton.

17681

11 July 1605, Undertaking by William Bannister in consideration of his being spared a distraint for arrears of rent, to ~~appear~~ take order for payment.

English. Paper.

Salperton.

17682

Similar undutakuis by Robert Bradley.
"July 1605

English. Paper

Salperton.

17683

Letter, dated Churchdowne 16 Sept. 1605
to Hurvy Truddell from Richard Hammer
enclosing Robert Bradley's assumpsit.

"... I pray you be as an organ in my behalf
still sounding in the Wardens care
touching the sheepe pasture."

17684

II. Account Roll.

Salperton.

17684

Account Roll of Thomas Gkeky, Janmer
and Thomas Strale, collector of rents:

Mich. 4 - Mich. 5 E. VI [1550-51]

Salperton.

Note. By a conveyance on Sale, dated
21 June, 1865, Winchester College conveyed the
Manor of Salperton and other property there to
Thomas Beale Browne, of Salperton.

See Register of Sales. 1865 - 1871.

Salperton.

Ashe
v. ~~Salperton~~ Nos. ³²⁴⁰ 3246 - 3247, 3287

SEAVINGTON (Swerhampton St. Denys) 17685 - 17758

The manor of Swerhampton St. Denys in the parishes of Seavington St. Michael, Seavington St. Mary and Lopen, Somerset, belonged to Glastonbury Abbey, and is one of the six manors which were received from King Edward VI. See under Exford.

I. Miscellaneous

17685 - 17701
P.T.O.II. Documents from Old Burying 17702 - 17703III. Documents in U.M.R. 17704 - 17758

Seavington

17685 - 17758

I. Miscellaneous

17685

Seavington.

1

Rolled paper book with parchment wrap:

Particulars of the manor in 5 Edw. VI.

Rents of assize	11. 3
Customary tenants	10. 5. 6
Farms + licences	8
Puquisites of court	<u>10. 0</u>
	11. 7. 5

P.T.O.

£ 11. 7. 5

Deduct fee of John Salcot, --- 6. 8
bailiff - collector
£ 11 0. 9

Valuation of the woods.

Rental: free tenants, and customary tenants.

Possession and seisin of the College, with
attornment of tenants taken 4 March 5 E. VI
[1551]

Court Rolls, 4 Oct. 5 E. VI - 9 Oct. 2 Eliz.
[1551-1560]

17686

Seavington

2

Rental of "Swynhampston Denys". Give
the free tenants, the first of them being
William Powlet, Knight: tenants according to
the custom of the manor: demesne lands,
granted to divers men.

No date. [15]

17687

Seavington.

3

Court Roll:

1. Uplyme. View of Frankpledge with Hallmote,
Hock-tide, 19 Aug 14 H. VIII [1522], and
29th of Richard Beere, Abbot [of Glastonbury]
2. Cu part of doise: Swynthampton Denys,
Court of the Manor, 18 Aug. same year.

17688

Seavington.

4

Court Roll:

1. Uplyme: View of Frankpledge with Hallmote,
Hock term, 9 July 24 H. VIII [1532], and 8th year
of Richard Whytyng, Abbot.
2. Cu part of doise: Swynhampton Denys:
Hallmote, Hock term, 10 July, same year.

17689

Seavington

5

Account Roll of Thomas Baker,
provost:

Mich. 27 - Mich. 28 H. VIII [1535-36]
and 12th - 13th of Richard Whytyng, Abbot
[of Glastonbury].

Seavington

6

Letter of Attorney of Nicholas Love, Warden, and the Scholars-clerks of Winchester College to William Druwer, of Sivinghamton, tanner, and James Flynte, of Louge laade, yeoman, to take possession of certain copyhold property, late in the occupation of Agnes Duoland, widow.

Dated: 24 April 1620.

English.

Seal fragmentary.

17691

Seavington.

7

Paper Roll: extracts from Accounts of ministers of lands and possessions of the late monastery of Glastonbury:-

1. From account of Robert Wicote, provost of Svynghampton Druys, 31 H. VIII [1539]
2. From account of Peter Pria, provost there, 32 H. VIII. [1540]
3. From account of sd Robert Wicote 31 H. VIII [1539]
4. From account of Peter Brice [sic.], 32 H. VIII. [1540]
P.T.O.

[The extracts are from Records at the Court of Augmentations.]

17692

Seavington

8

Paper Rent Roll in the hand writing of Warden White.

No date. [1541-54]

17693^{a-d}

Seavington

8

Portions of Drafts of Court Rolls:

- 5 + 6 E. VI [1551, 1552] ; 29 H. VIII [1537]
4 loose papers.

17694^{a-c}

Seavington.

8

3 Papers:

1. Possession and seisin of the College, with attornment of the tenants, taken 4 March 5 E. VI. [1550/1].
2. Court Roll: 4 Dec. 5 E. VI. [1551]
3. Court Roll: 26 April 1 + 2 Ph + 4. [1555]

Seavington.

8

1. Extract from a hallmote of Hocktide, held there 10 July 24 H. VIII [1532] and 8th year of Richard Whiting, Abbot [of Glastonbury.]

2. Cameleigh. The Like, 22 Oct. 22 H. VIII [1530], and 7th year of sd Abbot.

Paper.

Transferred from Longload, No. 8 (part) 1. xii. 1958.

Seavington

8

Appointment by Nathanaell Grenefeild, student of Queen's College, Oxford, son of Thomas Grenefeild, and the owner of the reversion to a certain copyhold after the determination of the estates therein of his said father and of his brother Benjamin, by copy dated 6 April. 34 Eliz. [1592], and subscribed by Warden Bilson and by John White, then Steward of the Manor, to Joseph Grenefeild ^{OTN} his brother, as attorney to surrender his estate in the copyhold.

Dated: 8 Jan. 5 Jac. [1607/8]

Paper. English.

Seavington.

9

Letter, dated 12th May 1577, from Peter Tychborne to Warden Stumpe, asking for directions with regard to a certain action of trespass brought against Richard Gulley; Gulley having put in an answer alleging that the land wherein the trespass is supposed to have been done is the freehold of Giles Mylborne.

Paper. English.

17698

Seavington.

9

Letter, not dated, [c. 1574], on behalf of John Manke, Allyn Carter, Roger Waller and others, from Southpetherton, and probably to Warden Stempse, concerning a dispute about a copyhold between John Vyell (of Southharp) and his wife Edyth (née Westcott) and Robert Westcott of Southpetherton.

Paper. English.

17699

Seavington.

9

Release to the College by John Catkot, of Batcombe, Somerset, gent., collector of the rents of Swenhampton Denys for life by virtue of letters patent of Henry VIII, from all claims by him, in consideration of a certain sum of money which the College has paid to him.

Dated: 11 Sept. 5-6 Ph. a. Yr. [1558]
Paper. English.

Seavington.

17700

Account Roll of John Dyer, rent-collector:

Mich. 4 - Mich. 5 E. VI [1550-51]

Seavington

17701

"Swington Hampton Denys" - Court Baron held there 25 Sept. 12 Eliz. [1570]

Paper.

17702 - 17703

II. Documents removed from Old Bursary October 1957.

Seavington.

17702

Valuation of the Timbers and saplings on the manor of Seavington.

1815.

2 papers stitched bookwise

Seavington.

17703

Description of copyhold land on the
honor of Seavington.

No date [water mark 1876]

17704 - 17758

III. Documents from U.M.R. 80.

Seavington

17704

a, b

Rough minutes of Court Books:
1635 - 1652.

2 papers.

Seavington

17705 - 17727

Presentments of the homage.
1687 - 1878.

Seavington

17728

Deputation by William Yalden, steward,
of Henry Watts of Sidling.
6 May 1762.

Seavington

17729

Deputation by William Yalden of
Henry Watts the younger of Sidling.
4 June 1768.

Seavington

17730

Deputation by Charles Knott, steward,
of John Hopkins of Sidling.
10 Aug. 1773.

Also record of the admission of William
Gifford at the Court held 28 Aug 1773.

Seavington

17731

Deputation by Charles Knott of John
Toller of South Petherton.
30 March 1774

Seavington

17732

Deputation by Charles Knott of John Hopkins of Sydling.

8 Oct. 1774.

Seavington

17733

Deputation by Charles Knott of John Toller.

8 May 1778.

Seavington

17734

Deputation by Charles Knott of John Toller.

8 April 1778.

Seavington

17735

Deputation by Charles Knott of John Hopkins.

9 Nov. 1781.

Seavington

17736

Deputation by Charles Knott of John Toller.

18 June 1783.

Seavington

17737

Deputation by Charles Knott of John Hopkins.

8 June 1788.

Seavington

17738

Letter of Attorney of Henry Bishop of Crewkerne, widow & executrix of John Bishop, Doctor of Physick to Samuel Godding and James Druver to surrender.

31 May 1763.

Seavington

17739

Letter of Attorney of Thomas Gummer of Lopen to John Hutchings, gent; Samuel Godder, blacksmith; William Vaux, yeoman; & Betty Hunt, spinster, to surrender.

19 March 1774

Seavington

17740

Letter of Attorney of Elizabeth Roberts of
Sydling St. Nicholas, spinster, to John Hopkins
of the same to surrender.

21 May 1791

Seavington

17741

Letter of Attorney of Elizabeth Roberts
to Henry Roberts, her brother to surrender.

16 May 1798.

Seavington

17742

Bond of William Durre of Broade Winsor,
draper, in £4.

25 Sept. 1635

Paper. Condition in English.

Seavington

17743

Bond of Thomasina Druer of
Swington, widow, in £5.

7 May 1672.

Paper. Condition in English.

Seavington

17744

Bond of Henry Searle of Lincoln's Inn,
Esq., in £4.

25 Oct. 1687

Paper. Condition in English.

Seavington

17745

Notification by Thomas Handley, attorney
for Joshua Hutchings, of sale to Honor
Lockyer of No. 17 for £140.

22 May 1827.

Seavington

17746

Notification by Robert Poole of sale
for Mary Hunt the elder, and Mary Hunt
the younger, to James Poole of No. 13 for
£328.

10 May 1830.

Seavington

17747

Surrender to the use of his will by
Thomas Hunt.

20 May 1794.

Seavington.

17748

Surrender to the use of his will by
Thomas Hutchings.

26 June 1798.

Seavington.

17749^a

Surrender to the use of his will by
Jonathan Lockyer.

12 March 1804.

Seavington.

17749^b

Duplicate of the same.

Seavington.

17750

Mortgage surrender by John
Hutchings and Mary Bishop, widow of John
Bishop by Samuel Godden her attorney, to
Samuel Randall of Cerne Abbas, Brewer, and
Elizabeth Randall, spinster, for £650.

31 May 1763.

Paidment.

Seavington.

17751

Mortgage surrender by the same to the
same for £650.

31 May 1763.

Paidment.